

Notes re Use:

- ... *Bolding indicates primary detail.*
- ... *Some given pages may not show that the referenced data is in a footnote there.*
- ... *Only familial relationships well-established of record are specified. In all other instances, connections between persons, places, or events is shown by the word, "of" (i.e. "X of X" may represent parent of, child of, sibling of, friend of, servant of, citizen of, or associate of.)*
- ... *Hyphenated page references indicate that the subject occurs in them en passim. (Data repetitions will be encountered in the telescoping of research into timelines, narratives, and charts.)*

Names and Subjects

"a hand," 102 at and in fn. 9.

Aaiah, 480

Aalar, 535

Aaron, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, **25**, 26, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 39-41, 43, 44, 58-64, 67, 68, 79, 82, 91, 93, 100, 161, 166, 173, 175, 176, 195, 221, 363, 364, 387, 477, 482, 484, 500, 515, 516, 521-524, 526, 557, 572, 575, 584, 588, 853, 855, 860, 862, 888

Aaronic, 14, 67, 203, 269, 862

Aaronite, 14, 144, 148

Aaronites, 106, 150, 182, 187

Abadias, 533, 547

Abar, 56, 259, 270, 313

Abarah, 853

Abda, 113 **fn. 90**, 149, 503, 512, 552, 576, 578

Abday/Obaday, *see* Nahum, inscription, and Obadyo, inscription

Abdeel, 22

Abdi, 46, 69, 165, 221, 479, 482, 497, 537, 545, 569, 570

Abdon (aka Achbor), 88, 93, 97 **fn. 39**, 98, 165, 166, 200, 224, 500, 512, 517

Abednego, 298, 482

Abel, 18, 19, 111, 167, 204, 206, 219, 240, 560, 870

Abel-beth-maachah, 18, **111 fn. 75**, 219

Abel-maim, 18

Abel-Meholah, **167 fn. 19**

Abi, 72-75, 165, 183, 185, 199, 220, 477, 517, 521

Abiah, 12, **25**, 26, 28, 34, 53, 74, 82, 85, 118, 161, 198, **477**

Abi-albon, 165 **fn. 2** (as Abiel), 183, 185

Abiasaph, 39, 58, 481

Abiathar, 103, 104, 107, 109-113, 147, 173,

174, 175-179, 480, 522-524, 526, 558, 559, 888

Abida, 23, 31, 32

Abidan, 64

Abiel, 87, 165, 166, 181, 183, 185, 186, **477**, 491

Abiezer, 64, 72, 75, 81, 88, 173, 183, 185, 187, 196, **477**, 521-523, 557

Abi-ezer, 72-75, 477, 521

Abiezerite, 95, 522

Abiezerites, 81, 95

Abi-ezerites, 74

Abiezerite, 477

Abigail, 37, 103, 104, 123, 131, 137, 143, 155, 163, 164, 169, 183

Abihail, 65, 68, 82, **137**, 160, 164, 170-172, 333, 486, 492, 493

Abihu, 12, **25**, 31, 41, 58-61, 68, 79, 500, 522, 523, 868

Abihud, 76, 86

Abijah, **25**, 67, 69, 74, 118, 170-172, 191, 195, 198, 199, 203, 220, 250, 347, **477**, 487, 494, 500, 504, 519, 524, 540, 543, 570, 595, 623, 859, 869, 888

Abijam, 18, 25, 67, 170-172, 198, 199, 203, **477**, 500

Abila, 697, 828, 829, 852

Abimael, 21

Abimelech, 3, 5 **fn. 15**, 95, 96, 114, 122, 174-176, 522

Abinadab, 105, 107, 139, 163, 164 **fn. 4**, 165, 167, 171, 177, 484

Abinoam, 94

Abiram, **25**, 30, 39, 41, 43-45, 61, 62, 80, 868

Abisei, 557

Abishag, 112, 113

Abishai, 104, 106, 108-111, 152, 163, 164, 183, 185

Abishalom, 18, 169, 170, 172, 198, 500

Abishar, 113 **fn. 90**

Abishua, 76, 86, **477**, 482, 515, **521-523**, 557, 572

Abishur, 41, 42, 65, 82, 137

Abisum, 557

Abital, 169, 513

Abitub, 76

Abiud, 860

Abner, 102, 104-106, 113, 165, 166, 187, 491

Abradatas, 307, 308

Abraham, 3-5, 7, 12, 17, 19, 20-22, 26, 31, 32, 38, 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 61, 62, 77, 89, 17-127, 142, 143, 146, 151, 153, 154, 160, 161, 183, 184, 195, 210, 824, 854, 858,

861
 Abrahamitic, 10, 76
 Abrocomes, 287, 288
 Absalom, 18, 65, 67, 109-110, 132, 137,
 139, 156, 161, 167, 169, 170-172, 177,
 179, 282, 283, 370, 371, 394, 513, 586,
 602, 649, 739, 821, 851
 Abubus, 266, 284, 373, 374, 396, 582, 727,
 821, 848
 Abu-Shalieh, 865
 Abydenus, 135, 286, 294
 Abydos, 314, 320, 424
 Acarnania, *see* Arcarnania
 Acatan, 533, 544
 Accia, 717, 718
 Acco (Ptolemais), 91, 94, 208, 278, 279,
 359, 367, 386, 389, 849, 865; *see also*
 Ptolemais
 Accos, 365, 583, 585
 Accoz, 487, 535, 545; *see also* Hakkoz
 Achaea, 401, 403, 597, 637, 707, 714
 Achaeon/Achaeans/Achaei, 280, 379, 390,
 401-403, 414-416, 419
 Achaeon League, 403
 Achaemenes/Achaemenian/
 Achaemenidae/Achaemenid(s), 135, 143,
 146, 285-288, 290, 304, 311-314, 322
 Achaemenid Amestris, *see* Amestris [C]
 Achaei, 419 fn. 2
 Achaia, **419**, 420-422, 424, 427, 428, 430,
 431, 779; *see also* Achaea
 Achaia propria, 430
 Achaians, 419, 431
 Achaios, 458, 459, 460
 Achan, 29 and fn. 13, 38, 48, 81, 89, 142
 Achar, 29, 89
 Achbor (aka Abdon), 97, 200 **fn. 61**, 224,
 241, 242, 500, 512
 Achelous, 419
 Achiabus, 614, 624, 626, 664, 677, 680,
 764, 793, 798, 799
 Achiacharus, 229, 231
 Achias, 557
 Achilles, 419, 431, 440, 441
 Achim, 860
 Achimas, 558
 Achior, 234
 Achish, 18, 36, 103 **fn. 17**, 104-105, 113
 Achitob, 557
 Achmetha, **145**, 303, 336
 Achor, 144
 Achsah, 28, 29, 38, 42, 83
 Achshaph, 90, 91 **fn. 7**
 Acitho, 235
 Acme, 622-624, 674, 675, 677, 791, 793
 Acon, 865
 Acquicoli, 419
 Acrabatta, 866
 Acrabene, 866
 Acre, 865
 Actia (games), 612 fn. 48
 Actium (aka Azio), 612 **fn. 48**, 613-614,
 628, 651, 662 (re year of, fn. 52), 663,
 664, 683, 704, 713 **fn. 15**, 721, 760-762,
 765, 770, 806, 822, 832, 847
 Adad-nirari, 299
 Adah, 7, 19, **25**, 26, 31, 32, 38, 39, 49, 50,
 117, 122, 342
 Adaiah, 48, 87, 199, 215, **478**, 480, 491,
 493, 496, 497, 503, 538, 550, 551, 566,
 580
 Adam, 18, 19, 74, 889, 890
 Adar/Mordecai's Day, 279 fn. 30
 Addan, 534
 Addar, 76, 86, 121
 Addi, 538, 543, 548, 859
 Addon, 534
 Addus, 535
 Ader, 87
 Adeus, 341
 Adhonay, 890, 891
 Adiabene, 696 fn, 127
 Adida, 283, 371, 599, 644, 734
 Adiel, 185, 499, 550
 Adin, 528, 532, 543
 Adina, 183
 Adino, 185
 Admah, 4, 118
 Adna/Adnah, 182, **478**, 488, 502, 538, 539,
 545, 548, 576
 Adnah, inscription, *see* Obadyo
 Adonijah, 77, 112, 113, 132, 169 **fn. 3**, 174,
 478, 539, 543
 Adonikam, 169, 478, 528, 533, 539 **fn. 77**
 (as Adonijah?), 543, 578
 Adoniram, 107, 113, 137, 149, 152; *see also*
 Hadoram
 Adoni-zedek, 90, 151
 Adoram, 107, 111, 113, 137, 149; *see also*
 Hadoram
 Adrammelech, 222
 Adrian, 422
 Adriatic, 412, 417, 420, 426-428, 431, 436
 Adriel, 102, 111, 167
 Adronicus, 275, 353, 354
 Aduel, 229
 Adullam, 6 **fn. 24**, 33, 103, 155, 159, 362
 adulterate/adultery, 883
 Adummin, 149
 Adusius, 308
 Aecidas, **419**, 440, 441
 Aecides, **419**, 441, 452
 Aecidus, **419**
 Aedias, 537, 545

Aegean, 141, 315, 319, 321, 379, 414,
 419-421, 423, 425-429, 431, 433, 436,
 451, 457, 712, 848
 Aegean Sea, 141, 319, 423, 425, 436, 457
 Aegimius, 424
 Aegypt, 424, 436, 865; *see also* Egypt
 Aegyptian, 542, 884; *see also* Egyptian
 Aelius, 614, 664, 764
 Aelius Gallius/Gallus, 614, 664, 764 (Aelius
 Largus?—fn. 13)
 Aemilianus, *see* Scipio, Aemilianus
 Aemilius Lepidus, 655 fn. 45, 722, 724
 Aemilius Paulus, *see* Paulus, Lucius
 Aemilius
 Aeneas, 775
 Aenobarbus, *see* Ahenobarbus
 Aeolia, 419, 423, 426, 429
 Aeolian/Aeolians, 307, 319
 Aeolis, 419
 Aequi/Acquicoli, *see* Latium
 Aequian, 406
 Aerin, 56
 Aeropas, 437
 Aeschylus, 287, 401
 Aesis River, 410
 Aesop, 757
 Ethiopians, 312, 707
 Aetolia, 266, 318, 401, 403, 414, 416, **419**,
 422, 424, 428, 441, 443, 714
 Aetolian, 380, 401, 402, 414, 454
 Aetolians, 379, 401, 402, **419**, 449, 451, 455
 Afghanistan, 421
 Africa, 390, 403, 405, 411, 414, 416, 417,
 424, 428, 433, 597, 637, 707-709, 711,
 712, 742, 847
 African, 411, 707, 713
 Africanus, *see* Antonius, M. Julius
 Agaba, 736
 Agag, 102
 Agagite, 334
Against Apion, 8, 205, 256, 268, 286, 378,
 383, 393, 446, 542, 840, 844, 860, 862
 Agamemnon, 420
 Agatharchides, discourse of, 446 fn. 32
 Agathoclea/Agathocleia, 473, 474
 Agathocles, 429, 443-445, 453, 454, 474
 Agathocles [#1], 444
 Agathocles [#2], 443-445, 453
 Agbatana, 303, 312
 Agee, 186, 512
 Agenor, 440
 Aggeus, 325, 332
 Agis IV, 402 fn. 5
 Agrigentum, 410
 AGRIPPA
 Agrippa I, M. (Marcus) Julius/the Elder/the
 Great, 595, 618, 629, 630, 634, 635, 683,
 685, 686, 691-695, 714-716, 720, 723,
 724, 811-816, 818, 819, 826, 827,
 829-831, 835-838, 848, 856, 866
 Agrippa II, M. (Marcus) Julius, 695, 697,
 698, 715, 716, 724, 814, 819, 828-831,
 836-838
 Agrippa III, 828, 837
 Agrippa IV, 829, 830
 Agrippa, [L.] Lucius Caesar/Caesares, 720,
 721
 Agrippa, M. (Macus) Vipsanius (Marcus
 Agrippa), 612, 614, 625, 660, 662, 664,
 666, 679, 712, 713, 717, 719, 720, 721,
 723, 754, 764-768, 771, 796, 865
 Agrippeum, 771
 AGRIPPINA
 Agrippina, 697, 715, 720-725
 Agrippina [B], 721-725
 Agrippina [B] the Elder, 723
 Agrippina [C] Julia, 715, 722-725
 Agrippina Colonia, 725
 Agrippinus, 829
 Ahab, 45, 133, 137, 138, 190, 191, 196 **fn.**
12, 198, 205-210, 212-214, 216, 243, 250,
 492, 500, 502, 504, 518, 548
 Aharah, 76, 86
 Aharhel, 27, 30, 33
 Ahasai, 481, 489, 550
 Ahasbai, 185
 Ahasel, 137
 Ahashtari, 27, 33, 41
 Ahasuerus, *see* Artaxerxes/Ahasuerus/
 Assuerus
 Ahava, 70, 337, 493, 499, 502, 533, 539
 Ahava River, 70, 337, 493, 499
 Ahaz, 123, 133, 152, 161, 168, 185, 193,
 195, 198, 199, 219, 220, 224, 225, 251,
 252, 477, 482, 487, 488, 491, 493, 495,
 500, 501, 515, 517, 519, 566, 859
 Ahaz, inscriptions, 505, 507, 508
 Ahaziah, 190-192, 194, 196, 198 **fn. 41**, 199
fn. 49, 209, 210, 213-215, 250, 251, 482,
 486, 859
 Ahenobarbus/Aenobarbus, Lucius Domitius,
 720, 724, 725
 Ahenobarbus/Aenobarbus, Caius/Gnaeus
 Domitius, 722, 724, 725
 Ahenobarbus, *see also* Caesar, Lucius
 Domitius Ahenobarbus Claudius Drusus/
 Nero
 Aher, 87
 Ahi, 46, 65
 Ahiah, 76, 86, 113, **174-176**, 195, 478, 505,
 540
 Ahiam, 183, 185

Ahian, 75
 Ahiezer, 65 **fn. 34**, 181
 Ahihud, 64 **fn. 30**, 76, 86, 107
 Ahijah, 36, 86, 101, 102, 103, 113, 115, 132, 139, 173, **174**, 175-176, 178, 183, 195, 203, 478, 505 (Ahijahu inscription), 523, 543, 558, 570
 Ahikam, 224, 227, 241, 245, 478, 499, 512
 Ahilud, 107, 113, 198
 Ahimaaz, 109, 110, 166 **fn. 9**, 171 **fn. 24**, 177, 482, 558, 572
 Ahiman, 138, 552
 Ahimelech, 103, 107, 122, 147, 173-174, **175**, 176, 178, 522-524, 558
 Ahimoth, 487, 495, 504
 Ahinadab, 570
 Ahinoam, 94 **fn. 15**, 104, 131, 132, 166, 169, 171
 Ahio, 86, 87, 165 **fn. 5**, 166, 517
 Ahira, 70
 Ahiram, 64, 86
 Ahiramites, 86
 Ahishahar, 85
 Ahithopel/Ahithophel, 109 **fn. 65**, 110, 137, 185
 Ahitob, 559
 Ahitub, 87, 107, 173-174, **175**, 176, 178, 482, 522, 523, 550, 557-559, 565, 572
 Ahiyahu), 174, 195, 505
 Ahlai, *see* Attai
 Ahoah, 76, 86, 184
 Ahohi, 185
 Ahohite, 183, 184, 186, 484
 Aholibamah, **25**, 30, 37, 42, 47, 122
 Ahuzam, 27, 33, 41, 82
 Ai/Hai, 3 **fn. 5**, 89, 529
 Aiah, 26, 166 **fn. 11**
 Aijalon, 97 **fn. 38**, 102, 220, 483
 Ain, 14, 119
 Akhenaton, 121
 Akkad, 143, 255, 300, 309
 Akkadian, 142, 153, 154, 423, 503
 Akkub, 346, 531, 552, 564, 565, 567, 577, 578
 Akrabattene, 360
 Akrabbim, 118
 Aladulia, *see* Armenia (Minor)
 Alameth, 85
 Albania, 426, 685, 810
 Albinus, 856
 Alcetas, 437, 441
 Alcimus/Jacimus, 278, 280, 363-365, 387 **fn. 28**, 388-389, 525, 583, **584**, 586-589
 Alcuinus, 57
 Alectas, 437
 Alema, 360
 Alemeth, 14, 148, 198
 Aleppo, 204, 435, 644
 ALEXANDER
 Alexander I, Janneus, 437, 526, 596-601, 637, 639, 641-644, 646-648, 730-735, 737, 821, 822, 843, 845
 Alexander I, of Macedonia, 437
 Alexander I, of Ptolemies, *see* Ptolemy X
 Alexander II, of Macedonia, 437
 Alexander II, of Hasmonaeans, 602-604, 606, 649-652, 655, 740-742, 746, 748, 750, 754, 783, 821, 822
 Alexander II, of Ptolemies, *see* Ptolemy XI
 Alexander III, of Macedonia ("the Great"), 205, 249, 261, 262, 265, 266, 273, 274, 277, 289, 291, 292, 316, 318-323, 329, 351, 357, 375, 397-399, 401, 408, 414, 419, 420, 422, 426-429, 432, 433, 437, 439, 440-443, 448, 449 **fn. 44** (disposition of body), 450-451, 457, 460, 524, 525, 541, 555, 556, 561, 571, 584, 587, 589, 670, 705, 831, 832, 835-837, 843, 846, 847
 Alexander III, of Miriam I, 614-620, 622, 627, 665-673, 681, 702, 720, 764, 766-769, 772-774, 776-783, 791, 803, 825, 827, 832, 835-837
 Alexander IV, of Roxane, 440, 441, 446, 448-450, 828, 837
 Alexander V, of Glaphyra [B], 376, 437, 445, 452, 453, 825, 832, 835, 837
 Alexander VI, of Tigranes, 825, 837
 Alexander [A], king of Molossia, 408, 440, 448
 Alexander, alabarch, 693, 696, 722, 813, 817 **fn. 65**, 837, 844
 Alexander Bala/Balas, 267, 279-283, 349, 367-370, 389, 390, 392, 458, 464, 465, 474, 475, 586, 839, 840
 Alexander Helios, 609, 613, 659, 663, 846, 847
 Alexander Lysimachus, 829, 830, 837
 Alexander, of Deidamia and Demetrius, 446
 Alexander, of Pyrrhus; king of Epirus, 445
 Alexander, of Simon the Cyrenian, 867
 Alexander Polyhistor, 257
 Alexander, spurious, 801
 Alexander, Tiberius Julius (procurator), 696, 837, 838
 Alexander, viceroy of Corinth and Euboea, 447
 Alexander Zabinas/Zebina, 595, 638, 728, 729, 840
 Alexanders, undesignated, 762, 817 **fn. 65**, 857
 ALEXANDRA

"Alexandra," name origin question, 597 fn. 10
 Alexandra I/Salome Alexandra, 349, 596, 597, 599-601, 639-641, 646, 647, 663, 730, 734-736, 821, 822, 866
 Alexandra II, 602, 606, 607, 610-614, 657, 660-664, 746, 748, 750, 757-759, 761-764, 821-823
 Alexandra III, 602, 604, 652, 737, 742, 746, 755 fn., 821, 822
 Alexandra IV, 828, 836
 Alexandra VI, 836
 Alexandria, 253, 262, 274, 281, 282, 293, 321, 329, 351, 353, 355, 368, 369, 377, 383, 390, 393, 426, 435, 449, 451, 474, 596, 598, 599, 604, 608, 612, 640, 643, 645, 649, 653, 657, 662, 693, 694, 696, 713, 714, 729, 750, 787, 813, 817, 829, 830, 843, 844, 847
 Alexandrian/Alexandrians, 275, 280, 281, 351, 353, 367, 391, 393, 473, 604, 645, 652, 843, 844, 846
 Alexandria, 600-603, 612, 613, 618, 619, 647, 649, 650, 661, 663, 670, 712, 713, 735, 738, 740-742, 752, 758, 761, 766, 779, 780, 783, **849**
 Alexandros (tie to Paris), 597 fn. 10
 Alexas Selcias, 616, 623, 624, 667, 676, 677, 793, 824, 825, 837
 Alexas, father of Alexas, 824, 825, 837
 Alexas, undesignated, 774
 Alfidia, 722
 Aliah, 30, 37, 42, 47
 Alian, 46
 Alketas, 441 fn. 20
 Allon, 513
 Almodad, 21
 Almon, 148
 Alnathan, 533
 Alorites, 439
 Alorus, 438, 439
 Alphaca, 138
 Alphaeus, 498, 687, **849**, 851, 852, 856; *see also* Cleopas/Clopas and 498, Matthew (2)
 Alpine, 427
 Alps, 412, 413, 708, 711
 Altaneus, 538, 546
 Althea, 441
 Alvah, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47, 50
 Alvan, 46
 Alyattes, 256, 257, 285, 303, 428
 Amadathus, 333, 334
 Amal, 46
 Amalek, 11, **25**, 26, 31, 32, 37-40, 47-49, 94, 95, 102, **117**, 122, 126, 151, 342
 Amalekite/Amalekites 10, 11, 15, 35, 40, 59, 63, 98, 104, 105, 117, 124, 183, 342, 501, 503, 504, 516
 Aman, 333-335
 Amanthus, 798
 Amanus, 435
 Amar, 43, 55
 Amariah, 33, 79, 150, 199, 205, 209, 221, 347, **478**, 479, 482, 506, 513, 516, 518, 538, 543, 551, 557, 558, 572, 573, 580
 Amarias, 557
 Amaryahu inscription, 505, 506
 Amasa, 37, 103, 110, 111, 113, 123, **137**, 163, 164, 183, 219, 220, 480
 Amasai, 35, 39, 103, **137**, 182, 221, 481, 487, 494, 495, 504, 518
 Amashai, **137**, 481, 489, 550
 Amasis, 257, 287 fn. 4, 308
 Amatheis, 537, 544
 Amathus, 598, 603, 642, 650, 731, 740
 Amaziah, 46, 69, 117, 126, 157, 192, 199, 216-218, 251, **479**, 482, 495, 497, 519, 569, 570
 Ambibulus, 628, 683
 Ambivius, Marcus 628, 683, 807
 Ambracia, 318
 Ambri, 366
 Amedatha, 342
 Amel, 227, 237, 257, 267, 293, 294, 297
 Amel-Marduk, 294
 Amestria/Amestris [B], 291
 Amestris, [B] or [C], 289, 290, 291
 Amestris, of Xerxes, 315
 Ami, 137
 Aminadab, 339
 Amittai, 217, 218
 Amman, 117, 156, 157, 211, 601, 663, 695, 728, 852, 853
 Ammidoi, 529
 Ammiel, 75, 108 **fn. 50**, 109-110, 137, 142, 146, 168, 170, 185; *see also* Eliam
 Ammihud, 12, 65 **fn. 39**, 70, 109, 483, 551
 Amminadab, 10, 11, 17, 25, **26**, 28, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43-46, 56, 58, 67-69, 78, 79, 82, 172, 481, 487, 495, 504, 516, 521, 860
 Ammishaddai, 65
 Ammon, 4, 12, 63, 73, 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 108, 109, **117**, 120, 125, 145, 155-**157**, 210, 211, 219, 224, 225, 234, 235, 237, 242, 245-247, 312, 338, 348, 360
 Ammonite, 4, 19, 96, 97, 100, 108, 109, 114, 117, 150, 155, 157, 185, 186, 272, 344, 347, 540, 579
 Ammonites, 15, 93, 96, 97, 101, 108, 114, 145, 218, 227, 276, 278, 341, 345, 354, 355, 383, 386
 Ammonitess, 18, 132, 171, 197, 216

Ammonius, 368
 Amnon, 18, 109, 132, 152, 164, 169 **fn. 2**, 170
 Amok, 543
 Amon, 4, 64, **117**, 134, **137**, 138, 144, 193, 199, 223, 253, 479, 491, 499, 509, 859
 Amorite, 4, 12, 63, 90, 91, **117-125**, 151, 158, 170, 530, 887
 Amorites, 73, 90, 111, 114, 117, 153
 Amos/Amoz, 125, 149, 211, 218, 219, 222 **fn. 128, 479**, 498, 857, 860
 Amos/Amoz, inscription, 506
 Amram, 7, 14, 25, **26**, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 58, 67, 79, 150, 482, 515, 517, 538, 854
 Amramite/Amramites, 68, 69, 144, 516
 Amuhia, 286, 294
 Amun/Amun-Ra/Amun-Re, 138, 144
 Amurru, 117
 Amyhia, 286
 Amyntas I 437, 441, 471, 714
 Amyntas A, 437-439
 Amyntas B, 438 **fn. 8**, 439, 440
 Amyntas, Macedonian general, 471
 Amyntas of Ephesus, 441
 Amyntas II, 437
 Amytis, 135, 266, 269, 285-287, 289, 293, 294, 296, 297
 Amzi, 46, 69, 478, 479, 482, 493, 497, 550, 569, 570
 Anael, 229
 Anah, 20, **26**, 39, 42, 46-50, 85, 122, 126, 166
 Anaiah, 346, 479, 544
 Anaitis, 317
 Anak, 138, 150, 851
 Anakim, 90, 91, **138**
 Anan, **479**, 544
 Ananelus, 526, 610, 611, 660, 661, 756, 757, 758
 Anani, 229, 328, 329, **479**, 484, 485, 507, 564, **565**, 566-568, 577, 578
 Ananiah, 177, 345, 479, 483, 496, 506, 544, 549, 568, 632, 851
 Ananias, 229, 235, 272, 325, 333, 340, 480, 482, 488, 489, 491, 494, 526, 528, 537, 544, 546, 549, 568, 570, 572, 578, 582, 598, 643, 696, 697, 729, 731, 838, 850, 857, 858
 Ananiel (only use in this form), 229
 ANANUS/ANNAS – see *also* Annas
 Ananus/Annas, of Seth/Sethi, chief priest, 628-630, 633, 683, 686, 689, 806, 807, 817, **849**, 850, 857, 870, 888
 Ananus/Annas, several chief/high priests of, 526, 634, 684, 691, 693, 694, 810
 Ananus, of Ananus/Annas, 698
 Ananus, undesignated (“the commander”), 697
 Anath, 94, 145
 Anathoth, 14, 77, 85, 113 **fn. 88**, 148, 174, 177, 185, 240, 242, 244, 247, 479, 480, 496, 528, 544, 559 **fn. 4**, 570
 Anathothite, 151, 181, 183, 185, 187, 243, 477
 Anatolia, 123, **138**, 141, 154, 258
 Ancyra, 320
 Andrew, 850-852, 875, 880
 Andriscus, 280, 389, 390, 403; see *also* Pseudophillip
 Andromachus, 776
 Andronicus, 275 **fn. 24**, 280, 353-355, 368, 381, 384
 Aner, 4
 Anethothite, 183, 185, 477
 “angel,” see messenger
 Angora, 320
 Aniam, 75
 Anib, 27, 30, 33
 Anio, 432
 Anna, 229, 231, 850, 862, 863, 888
 Annas, as Harim, 537 **fn. 70**
 Annas, scribe, 868; see *also* Ananus/Annas
 Annas, sons of, repatriation, 268, 486, 529, 538, 544, 546; see *also* Ananus/Annas
 Annatonia, 722
 Annibal, see Hannibal
 Annius Rufus, 628, 683, 684, 807, 849
 Anno Urbis Condita (A.U.C.), see Roman calendar years, 398
 Annus, 533
 Anoch, **26**, 29, **32**, 34, 43, 55
 Anoint, see “messiah” and “christ”
 Anointer, 873 (puzzle), **877**
 Anos, 538
 Anshan, 135, 138, 143, 146, 231, 257, 266, 285, 286, 304, 305; see Elam
 Anshanites, 304
 Anthedon (later Agrippias), 731, 734, 740, 762, 771, 812
 anthropoi, later etymology, 889 **fn. 5 I**
 Antigona/Antigone [B], 443-445, 453, 454
 Antigonid/Antigonis, Macedonian tribe/dynastic name, 265, 403, 446 **fn.**, 451, 597 **fn. 11**
 Antigonii, distinction, 446 **fn. 33**
 ANTIGONOS/ANTIGONUS
 Antigonos/Antigonus I Monophthalmos/Cyclops (of Stratonice #1), 422, 427, 429, 444, 446, 449-452, 457
 Antigonus Mattathais (“Hyrcanus’ nephew”), 822
 Antigonus I, of John Hyrcanus I, 427, 596, 597, 639, 641, 728, 730, 821
 Antigonus II Gonatas (of Phila and

Demetrius I), 274, 319, 376, 377, 401, 437, 446, 447, 453-455

Antigonus II, of Aristobulus II, 312, 526, 600 fn., 602-604, 606-610, 612, 649, 651-653, 656-660, 662, 701, 702, 740-742, 745-755, 759-761, 764, 790, 793, 821, 822, 824, 825

Antigonus III Doson, 378, 379, 402, 437, 446, 447, 455

Antigonus IV (of Philip V), 446, 455

Antilibanus, 865

Antioch/Antiocheia/Antiochia, 138, 275, 278-282, 352-355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 367-371, 379, 381, 385, 387, 389-391, 394, 419, 434, 435, 446, 460, 471, 473, 595, 596, 598, 600, 604, 606, 609, 610, 618, 622, 626, 635, 638, 640, 644-646, 649, 650, 652, 656, 659, 660, 663, 669, 674, 679, 680, 686, 692, 697, 701, 723, 733, 742, 746, 752, 753, 755, 762, 765, 770, 778, 784, 790, 795, 797, 799, 810, 812, 817, 818, 840

Antiochan/Antiocheian/Antiochian(s), 358, 359, 367, 369, 392, 424, 733, 770

ANTIOCHOS/ANTIOCHUS

Antiochus I Soter I, 266, 352, 376, 377, 433, 453, 457, 459, 460, 461

Antiochus II Theos/Theus, 266, 274, 352, 377, 378, 399, 414, 458-462, 471, 473-475

Antiochus III (the Great/Antiochos), 141, 265-267, 274, 275, 352, 379-381, 399, 402, 414, 415, 430, 431, 458, 462-464, 468, 484, 583, 586, 588, 589

Antiochus IV Epiphanes ("Illustrious"), 265, 276, 277, 353-359, 363, 370, 380-389, 399, 402, 458, 462-465, 541, 588, 729

Antiochus V Eupator, 277, 278, 357, 359, 361-363, 386, 387, 464, 465, 525, 542, 584, 588

Antiochus VI Entheus or Noble, 370-372, 390, 392, 394, 464, 465

Antiochus VII Sidetes (/Soter), 266, 267, 284, 372, 373, 395, 396, 430, 464, 465, 475, 595-597, 637, 727-729, 821, 839, 840

Antiochus VIII Grypus, 595-597, 599, 638, 639-641, 728, 732, 839-841, 844

Antiochus IX Cyzicenus 433, 596, 597, 639-641, 728, 732, 737, 839-841, 844

Antiochus X Antonius/Pius, 597, 642, 732, 839-841, 844

Antiochus XI Eusebes, 597, 600, 641, 642, 839, 840, 844

Antiochus XII Dionysius, 599, 644, 647, 733, 841

Antiochus XIII Asiaticus, 600, 601, 648, 839-841, 844

Antiochus [A], 266, 419

Antiochus Epiphanes Philometer Kallinikos, inscription 460

Antiochus Epiphanes (a "later" undesignated), 837 fn. 4

Antiochus Hierax, 378, 461

Antiochus, undesignated, 459

Antiochus, Valley of, 646, 734

ANTIPAS/ANTIPATER

Antipas Herod, see Herod, Antipas

Antipas/Antipater [A], 442, 454

Antipas/Antipater [B], general of Alexander the Great, 319, 442, 444, 445, 448-450

Antipas/Antipater I, 823, 857

Antipas/Antipater II, 458, 598, 600-605, 608, 643, 647, 648, 650-655, 657, 732, 736-738, 740-745, 749, 750, 755, 757, 823, 824, 857

Antipater III, of Doris, 610, 614-624, 666-675, 677, 702, 746, 757, 768, 769, 772, 776, 778-780, 783-791, 793, 821, 824-827, 835, 836

Antipater IV, of Salome I, 625, 679, 774, 796, 824, 825, 835-837

Antipater V, of Salampsio, 828, 836, 837

Antipater [C], 376, 444, 445, 452, 453

Antipater, of Samaria (procurator of Antipater III), 621, 673, 787

Antipater, the Etesian, 437

Antipater, undesignated (nephew/son of Kassandros/Cassander?), 444 fn. 29

Antipaterian, 654, 743, 744

Antipatris, city of, 734, 770

Antiphilus, 787, 791

Antitaurus, see Mount Taurus

ANTONIA

Antonia [A] (?), 719, 722, 724 (sister of Germanicus?, 723)

Antonia [B], 719, 723, 812, 814, 815

Antonia, castle/citadel/tower of, 600, 647, 695, 720, 730, 736, 810

Antonia "major," 720, 725

Antonia "minor," 720, 725

Antonia Tryphaena, 719

Antonia, undesignated (of Pythodoris), 718

Antonia, wife of orator, 717

ANTONIUS/ANTONY

Antonius, Caius/Gaius, 719, 739

Antonius Cretensis, 717, 719

Antonius, Marcus, see Mark Antony

Antonius, M. Felix, procurator, 697, fn. 130, 698, 829, 830, 848

Antonius, M. Julius/Africanus, 719

Antonius, M. Lucius, 719
 Antonius, orator, 719; *see also* Polemo/
 Polemon
 Antonius, *see also* Antiochus X Antonius/
 Pius
 Antony, Mark, *see* Mark Antony
 Antothijah, 88
 Antothite, 183
 Anuath, 866
 Anubis, 808, 809
 Apama, 291, 459, 461
 Apame, 266, 289, 290, 373 fn. 53, 459, 461
 Apamea/Orontem, **138**, 157, 419, 429, 460,
 465, 601
 Apamea Cibotus, **138**
 Apamia, 284, 373, 601, 605, 648, 655, 737,
 744, 755
 Apelles, 356
 Apennine, 408
 Apennines, 410, 432
 Aphek, 105, 138, 177, 206, 216
 Apherima, 369
 Aphiah, 87, 166 (and fn. 7 re Apphiah)
 Aphik, **138**
 Aphses, 524, 543
 Apianus or Apion, generally and uses, 844
 fn. 5; *see also*, *Against Apion*
 Apion, of Alexandria, 693, 817
 Apion, Ptolemaeus, *see* Ptolemy Apion
 Apion, undesignated, 294
 Apis, 425, 429
 Apollo, 421, 424, 425, 732, 770, 800
 Apollonia, 712, 734, 740
 Apollonius, 276, 277, 280, 353-357, 359,
 368, 390
 apostasy, 633 fn. 94
 Apostle, **850**, 856, 857
 Appaim, 36, 42, 65, 67, 151, 484
 Apphus, *see* Jonathan/Apphus, of
 Maccabees
 Appian Way, 408
 Appius Claudius Caecus/Caudex, 409, 410
 Appollodorus, 598, 642, 643, 731, 732
 Appolonias, 458
 Apulia/Puglia, 409, 413, **420**, 433
 Apulia Daunia, 420
 Apulia Peucetia, **420**
 Apulus, 420
 Aqaba, 211, 218
 Aquae Sextiae, 708
 Aquilei, 768
 Aquilius, 458
 Ara, 36, 37, 82, 565
 Arabah, 120, 126, 217, 226, 245
 Arabaya, 138
 Arabia, 4, 35, 43, 125, 134, **138**, 141, 156,
 160, 222, 233, 253, 281-283, 304, 306,
 307, 313, 353, 369-371, 391, 392, 398,
 430, 450, 502, 601, 610-613, 616, 617,
 629, 630, 637, 650, 657, 660, 662, 663,
 667, 668, 685, 686, 733, 734, 736, 737,
 740, 749, 755, 756, 760, 761, 764, 771,
 774-776, 781, 786, 799, 811, 823, 856,
 861, 865, 866
 Arabian, 35, 107, 138, 153, 159, 213, 218,
 257, 283, 344, 369, 390, 392, 465, 503,
 579, 598, 599, 601, 608, 612, 630, 644,
 647, 648, 670, 733-736, 749, 758, 761,
 762, 775, 776, 781, 785, 786, 823, 826
 Arabians, 205, 208, 213, 218, 272, 306-308,
 313, 314, 345, 353, 356, 360, 366, 384,
 598, 601, 612, 614, 617, 619, 643, 644,
 646, 648, 657, 662, 665, 668, 707,
 731-734, 736, 737, 742, 749, 760, 761,
 765, 775, 780, 781, 786, 799, 857
 Arabs, 355, 361, 616, 745, 774, 866
 Aracem, 35
 Arad, 56, 63, 87
 Aradus, 373
 Arah, 346, 529, 563-564, **565**-566, 573, 575,
 577, 579
 Arahshammu, 301
 Aram, 3, 5, 6, **17** (region), 20, 21, 30, 66, 74,
 75, 78, 102, 106-108, 120, 121, 126, 127,
 133, 134, 138, 154, 160, 186, 204, 206,
 208, 210-213, 216, 219, 220, 225, 237,
 252, 253, 851, 855
 Aramaean/Aramaeans, 3, 17, 108, 148, 154,
 160, 165, 186, 206, 211, 435, 851
 Aramaic, 17, 66, 82, 211, 221, 271, 279,
 336, 365, 382, 484, 485, 504, 851, 873,
 891
 Aram-maacah, **17 fn. 2**
 Aram-naharaim, **3**, 154
 Aram-zobah, **17 fn. 2**
 Ararat, 140, 222
 Araspas, 307, 308
 Araunah, 112, 151, 197
 Araxes, 420
 Araynta, 289
 Arba, 29, 33, 36, 138, 150, 183
 Arbathite, 183, 185
 Arbela, 154, 291, 321, 366, 658, 751
 Arbite, 186
 Arcadia, **420**, 427, 428, 429, 430
 Arcanania, **419**, 422, 424, 714
 Arcarnanians, 445
 Archelais, place, 628, 683, 807
 ARCHELAUS
 Archelaus [A], 437,
 Archelaus [B], 438, 439
 Archelaus, high priest of Bellona/Comana,
 472, 603, 651, 720, 741 fn., 832, 845,
 846, 847

Archelaus, Julius Epiphanes, 829, 830, 831
 Archelaus, king, Cappadocia, 349, 615, 617-619, 665, 666, 669-672, 718-720, 766, 768, 769, 777-781, 783, 825, 835-837
 Archelaus, merchant, 469
 Archelaus, officer of Mithridates VII, 469
 Archelaus, Herod, *see* Herod, Archelaus
 Archelaus, undesignated, 832, 833
 Archidamus, 408
 Archimedes, 413 *fn.* 23 (death of)
 Archite, 109
 Ard, 56, 64, 86
 Ardon, 27, 28, 36, 83
 Ardys, 285, 428
 Areli, 56, 66
 Ares, 529
 Areta/Aretas, 355, 598-602, 617, 619, 626, 629-631, 634, 635, 643, 644, 647, 648, 650, 668, 670, 680, 685-688, 691, 731, 734, 735, 737, 740, 775, 776, 781, 785, 799, 811, 812, 826
 Arethusia, 739
 Areus, 370
 Argaeus, 437
 Argaeus the tyrant, 437
 Argives, 435, 454
 Argob, 219 *fn.* 112
 Argolicus sinus, bay of, 420
 Argolis, 420, 430
 Argos, 317, 401, 419, 420, 426, 427, 445, 454
 Aria, **420**, 429
 Ariamnes, *see* Ariaramnes
 Arians, 314, 454
 Ariaramnes/Ariamnes 285, 288, 314, 461, 471
ARIARATHES
 Ariarathes, descendancy, 467
 Ariarathes I, 422, 471
 Ariarathes II, 422, 471
 Ariarathes III, 471
 Ariarathes IV, 460, 461, 471
 Ariarathes V, 460, 471
 Ariarathes VI Philopater, 460, 462, 468, 471
 Ariarathes VII, 460, 462, 463, 468, 471
 Ariarathes VIII, 471
 Ariarathes IX, 471, 472
 Ariarathes X, 472, 832
 Ariarathes/Ariarathes, undesignated, 373, 458
 Ariaspes, 289, 291
 Aridaeus/Aridaeus [B]/Arrhidaeus 438, 439, 440, 443, 449, 450
 Ariei, 219
 Ariel, 56, 502, 533
 Arimathaea/Arimathea, 102, 158, 858, 874, 879; *see* Ramah
 Ariminum/Rimini, 412, **420**
 Ariobarzanes, 322, 467, 468, 469, 472
 Ariobarzanes [B], 467
 Ariobarzanes [C], 468
 Arioch, 4, 233
 Ariomardis, 287
 Aristaeus, 424
 Aristarchus, 861
 Aristeus, 351
 Aristion, 469
ARISTOBULUS
 Aristobulus I/Judas, 433, 526, 585, 596, 597, 639-641, 728-730, 761, 821, 822
 Aristobulus II, 526, 600-604, 646-649, 651, 652, 730, 734-738, 740-742, 746, 750, 754, 755, 821, 822, 849
 Aristobulus III, 610, 611, 613, 629, 660, 661, 748, 750, 757, 758, 821, 822
 Aristobulus IV, 614-620, 622, 665-673, 681, 685, 702, 720, 764, 766-769, 772, 773, 777-783, 791, 801, 802, 811, 813, 824-827, 829-831, 835, 836, 838
 Aristobulus V, 812, 818, 826, 827, 835, 836, 838
 Aristobulus VI, 827-829, 836-838
 Aristobulus VII, 828, 837
 Aristobulus, undesignated, 638 (in Egypt), 640
 aristocracy, definition, 50 *fn.* 31
 Aristomenes, 475
 Aristonicus, 468 *fn.* 2, 471
 Aristonikos, 458
 Arius, 586, 588, 798, 799
 Arizanti, 303
 Ark, 14, 15, 26, 101, 102, 107, 109, 137, 138, 142, 153, 157, 160, 164, 177, 178, 187, 480, 484, 486, 490, 491, 494, 495, 498, 540
 Ark of the Covenant, 14, 15
 Arkite, 117, 118
 Armaniya, *see* Armenia
 Armenia, Major and Minor, 20, 119, 123, 126, 127, **140**, 141, 154, 157, 237, 289, 290, 291, 305, 311, 317, 378, **420**, 423, 430, 431, 434, 435, 462, 463, 468, 470, 599-601, 611, 620, 629, 644, 647, 648, 660, 685, 694, 713, 721, 735, 737, 755, 808, 810, 825, 826, 827, 831, 833, 837, 838, 841
 Armenia Major, 420, 430
 Armenia Minor, 420, 833
 Armenian/Armenians, 127, 141, 305, 314, 420, 435, 454, 489, 723, 840, 844, 890
 Armoni, 111, 167
 Arna, 557
 Annan, 563, 567, 568, 575-578

Arni, 10, 17, 57, 78
 Arnon, 12, 63, 73, 140, 497
 Arnus River, 412
 Arodi, 56
 Aroer, 29, 97, 105, **140**
 Aroerite, 184
 Arom, 529
 Arophaeus, 173, 175, 176, 522, 557
 Arpachshad/Arpaxad, 20, 21, 30, 119, 127, 149, 160; *see* Ur, *also* Arpaxad
 Arpha, 866
 Arphaxad, 20, 119, 127, 229, 233, 237
 Arrapachitis, 127
 Arretini, 424
 Arretium, 412
 Arrhidaeus, *see* Aridaeus
ARSACES
 Arsaces I, 377, 430
 Arsaces II, 378, 430
 Arsaces III Priapatius, 379, 430
 Arsaces IV, 430
 Arsaces V, 430
 Arsaces, "an officer," 378, 462
 Arsaces, king (time of Demetrius II), 283, 284, 316, 395
 Arsaces/Phraates, king (time of Demetrius II), 371-373
 Arsaces, original, 429
 Arsaces, "race" of, 685, 808
 Arsaces, *see also* Artaxerxes II
ARSAMAS/ARSAMES
 Arsames [#1], 285, 286, 311, 314
 Arsames [#2], 287, 288
 Arsames [#3], 289, 291
 Arsames, unspecified, 485
 Arsanes, 266, 289, 290, 291
 Arses, *see* Artaxerxes IV
 Arsicās, *see* Artaxerxes II
ARSINOE
 Arsinoe, city of (formerly, Conopa), 443 fn. 27
 Arsinoe #1, 266, 441, 443, 448, 598
 Arsinoe #2, 443 (marble dedication, fn. 25), 444, 445, 453, 454, 473
 Arsinoe #3, 444, 445, 473, 474
 Arsinoe #4, 604, 652, 755, 845, 847
 Arsites, 315
 Artabanus, 285, 286-290, 314, 315 **fn. 42**, 430, 629, 635, 685, 692, 808, 810, 816
 Artabanus I, 430
 Artabazanes, 288, 289
 Artabazes, 431, 440, 467 fn. 1, 611, 660, 755, 833
 Artabazus, "commander," 307, 317, 318, 441
 Artanes, 285, 286, 288, 833
ARTAXERXES/ARTAXERSES
 Artaxerxes/Ahasuerus/Assuerus, 146, 231, 323, 324, 326, 333, 335
 Artaxerxes I Longimanus (/Cyrus), 260, 266, 271, 289, 315, 327, 330, 560, 561
 Artaxerxes II Memnon/Mnemon (Arsicās/Oarses), 260, 261, 290, 291, 316, 317, 328, 330, 555, 566 fn. 2 (re Josephus' seeming omission of)
 Artaxerxes III Ochus [#2], 237, 261, 291, 292, 317, 318, 329, 441
 Artaxerxes IV, 261, 289, 291, 328
 Artaxerxes, unspecified, 271, 272, 313, 323, 324, 326, 332, 333, 336, 337, 342-344, 346, 347, 430, 487, 504, 532, 540, 543, 567, 569
 Artaxes, 833
 Artaxias, 833
 Artaynta, 289, 315
 Artemis, 424
 Artemisia, 314, 315
 Artemon, 461
 Artochmes, 287, 288
 Artystone, 287, 288, 313
 Arumah, 200 **fn. 60**
 Arus, 799
 Arvad/Arvadite, 117, **118**
 Arybas, 440 fn. 15
 Aryenis, 285, 303
 Arymbas, 440
 Asa, 18, 48, 133, 144, 155, 172, 191, 198, 203-205, 208, 250, 481, 487, 488, 500, 502, 552, 566, 854, 859
 Asabel, 56
 Asadias, 242, 483, 496
 Asael, 229
 Asahel, 106, 163 **fn. 1**, 164, 183, 185, 187, 221, 229 **fn. 4**, 337, 499, 511, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Asahiah, 224, **480**
 Asaiah, 69, **480**, 496, 551
 Asamonaean/Asamonaean/Asamonean, *see* Asmonaean/Asmonean; *also*, Hasmonaean/Hasmonean
 Asamoneus, 277, 349, 356, 384, 525, 573, 574, 582 **fn. 12**, 584, 586, 595
 Asaph, 48, 69, 179, 210, 221, 344, 478, **480**, 481, 490, 491, 494-496, 500-502, 517, 519, 530, 552, 566, 573, 574, 578, 580
 Asaramel, 372
 Ascalon, 234, 601, 627, 681, 771, 801
 Ascalonites, 648, 736
 Asculum, 409
 Aseas, 538, 546
 Asebebia, 533
 Asebia, 533
 Asenath, 7, 9, 12, 13, 71, 429, 432, 433, 477, 511, 541

Aser, 56 (*but see* Asher)
 Ashan, 14
 Ashbea, 46, 81
 Ashbel, 33, 56, 64, 76, 85, 490
 Ashbelites, 85
 Ashdod, 90, 91 **fn. 14**, 138, 139, 203, 218,
 348, 358, 362, 368, 624, 627, 677, 681,
 734, 739, 740, 793, 801
 Ashdodites, 345
 Ashemon, Matthathais, *see* Matthathais
 Ashemon
 Asher, 5, 7, 13 (territory), 14, 17, **26**, 27, 32,
 36, 37, 46, 55, 56, 59, 62, 64, 69, 71, 79,
 82, 84, 95, 97, 106, **118**, 138, 143, 147,
 158, 161, 167, 182, 183, 483, 511, 565,
 570, 850
 Asherah, 144, 145, 172, 200, 203, 207, 216,
 223, 224
 Asherites, 106, 118, 221
 Ashkelon, 134
 Ashriel, 73, 75, 88, 188
 Ashrielites, 74
 Ashshur, 141
 Ashtaroth, 140, 145, 185, 516, 853
 Ashtarte, 144
 Ashterathite/Ashterothite, 140, 185, 516
 Ashteroth, **140**, 145, 158, 185, 516
 Ashteroth-Karnaim, **140**, 145
 Ashtoreth, 114, **140**, 144, 145, 224
 Ashur, 25, **26**, 27-28, 30, 33, 34, 41, 74, 79,
 82, 106, **118**, 124, 156, 160, 161, 254,
 299, 477
 Ashurbanipal, 146, 223, 231 *fn.* 10, 296
 Ashurites, 105
 Asia, 138, **141**, 150, 227, 253, 255, 260,
 261, 272, 274, 275, 281-284, 303,
 305-307, 313, 314, 318, 319, 322, 352,
 353, 360, 365, 368-372, 376, 378-380,
 394, 414, 417, **420**, 422-426, 429, 434,
 435, 437, 447, 448, 452, 453, 469, 470,
 555, 606, 615, 656, 666, 707, 709, 713,
 714, 727, 746, 766-768, 772, 833, 839,
 847, 875
 Asia Minor, 138, 141, 157, 227, 251, 258,
 260, 261, 269, 273, 274, 308, 315-317,
 320, 376, 378, 380, 402, 408, 414, 415,
 417, 419, **420**, 421-429, 431, 434, 436,
 449, 452, 453, 457, 461, 467, 604, 653,
 709, 711, 712, 714, 727, 833, 848
 Asiatic, 141, 260, 316, 317, 319, 380, 402,
 415, 457, 469
 Asiatic Turkey, 457
 Asiatic War, 380, 415
 Asiaticus/Asiatikos, *see* Antiochus XIII
 Asiaticus
 Asiel, 151, 493, 511
 Asimov, 77, 146, 151, 237, 249, 250, 260,
 330, 379, 383, 389, 393, 401, 432, 474,
 565, 822, 864, 876
 Asinius, 614, 665, 702, 750, 764
 Askalon, 254
 Askelon, 98, 274, 282, 352, 368, 371, 392,
 627, 652, 681, 742, 777, 801, 822
 Asmonaeon(s)/Asmonean(s), 265, 595, 596,
 610, 660, 649, 775, 792
 Asochis, 597, 642, 731
 Asom, 538, 546
 Asor, 282, 370
 Aspasia, 317 *fn.* 49
 Aspendus, 319
 Asphaltis, 861, 863
 Asphaltites, 761
 Asphaltitis, 792
 Aspharasus, 331, 527
 Asriel, 69, 72, 73, 75, 88, 188, 492, 576
 Asrielites, 72, 74, 75, 88, 576
 ass (*vs.* colt, mule, donkey), 152 *fn.* 9
 Assalimoth, 513, 533, 544
 Assaron, 10, **27**, 29, 32, 34, 43, 55, 57, 80
 Assaronites, 10
 Asshur, 20, 21, 26, 30, **118**, 127, 134, 141,
 146, 233, 254
 Assurbanipal, 134, 253, 299
 Asshurim, 22, 118
 Asshurnasirpal II, 250
 Assir, 35, 39, 46, 58, 69, 79, 80, 137, 172,
 242, 480, **481**, 482, 487, 490, 491, 494,
 495, 504, 515, 516, 518, 519
 Assuan, 434, 484
 Assuerus, *see* Artaxerxes/Ahasuerus/
 Assuerus
 Assur, 233, 236
 Assurbanipal, 253
 Assuerus, 231 *fn.* 9; *see also* Ahasuerus
 Assyria, 18, 29, 118, 127, 133, 134, 138,
141, 143, 146, 150, 153, 154, 156, 160,
 218-222, 225, 229, 231, 232, 236, 237,
 250-255, 270, 286, 293, 296, 299, 303
 (according to Xenophon, *fn.* 1) 304-305,
 310, 336, 423, 429, 481, 494, 495, 500,
 508, 517, 637, 696, 833
 Assyrian, 31, 127, 133, 134, 140, 141, 145,
 146, 153, 154, 156, 197, 206, 220, 222,
 223, 225, 229, 231-233, 235, 237, 249,
 251, 253, 254, 270, 286, 293-297, 299,
 303-311, 314, 432, 492, 505, 530, 540,
 886
 Assyrians, 127, 134, 146, 222, 233, 235,
 236, 254, 295, 303-307, 309, 310
 (confounding with Syrians, *fn.* 31), 314,
 395
 Assyro, 117
 Astarte, 140, 144, 205
 Asthath, 533, 544

Astyages, 135, 256, 257, 266, 285, 286,
 293, 294, 296, 297, 303-305, 308, 324,
 470
 Aswan, 434, 484
 Atarah, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 65, 67, 82,
 137, 143, 151, 484
 Atarah-Onam, 34, 36, 42, 65, 67, 137, 151,
 484
 Ataroth, 45
 Ater, 529, 531, 544
 Aterezias, 529
 Athach, 105 **fn. 29**
 Athaiah, 479, 513, 516, 551
 Athaliah, 87, 123, 152, 192, 196, 198 **fns.**
37 and 38, 213, 215, 227, 249, 251, 478,
 482, 493, 495, 497, 519, 533, 545, 563,
 568, 573
 Atharias, 332, 534, 535
 Athenian, 276, 319, 320, 356, 384, **421**, 426,
 439
 Athenians, 314, 319, 320, 427, 431, 439,
 449-451
 Athenio, 612, 662, 760
 Athenobius, 373
 Athens, 259, 260, 261, 289, 314, 315,
 317-319, 321, 376, 377, 401, 414, 419,
 421, 423, 428, 430, 431, 435, 446,
 450-452, 454, 464, 469, 598, 608, 644,
 658, 713, 752, 770
 Athlai, 537, 544
 Athronges/Athrongesians/Athrongeus, 626,
 680, 798, 799 **fn. 17**
 Athura, 141
 Atia, 717, 718
 Atius Balbus, 717, 718
 Atlantic, 604, 653, 712
 Atossa, 266, 287-291, 313
 Atratinus, 750
 Atropates, 154
 Atropatian Media, 154
 Attabene, 360
 Attai, 36, 42, 65, 66 **fn. 53**, 151, 171, 181,
 185, 481, 484
 ATTALOS/ATTALUS
 Attalus I, 378, 379, 402, 457, 460
 Attalus II Philadelphus, 279, 390, 458
 Attalus III Philopater, 403, 458
 Attalus, uncle of Cleopatra [B], 439, 442
 Attalus, undesignated, 373, 448 **fn.**, 471
 Attia, 718
 Attic, **421**, 812
 Attica, **421**, 425-427, 431-433, 451
 Atticus, 721
 Attinus, 441 **fn. 20**
 Atum, 425
 Aububus, 595, 821
 Audaca, 439
 Aufidus, 413
 Augia, 535
 Augis, 56
 Augures, **421**
 Augusta, *see* Julia Augusta/Livia [A]
 (Drusilla)
 Augustus, *see* Caesar, Gaius Julius
 Octavian/Octavianus/Augustua
 Auletes, 602, 645, 650, 841, 843, 845-847
 Auran, *see* Eleazar/Avaran/Auran
 Auranitis, 614, 627, 665, 681, 693, 765, 801,
 837, 853
 Aurelia, 717, 718
 Aurelius Cotta, 717
 Ausones, 427
 Ausonia, 427
 Autoboesaces, 289
 Autoleon, 445
 Ava, 220
 Avaran, *see* Eleazar/Avaran/Auran
Avigad, Nahman, 506, 507, 508, 510
 Avod, 55
 Awil, 227, 237, 240, 257, 267
 Axioramus, 558
 Azabon, 56
 Azael, 332, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Azaelus, 538
 Azaliah, 223
 Azaniah, 552
 Azareel, 69, 137, 187, **481**, 489, 493, 538,
 550; *see also* Azarel
 Azarel, 69, 181, **481**, 493, 516
 Azariah/Azarias, 35, 39, 40, 65, 113, 137,
 151, 152, 156, 171, 187, 192, 198, 199,
 204, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221, 230-232,
 246, 267, 278, 298, 323, 345-347, 360,
 386, 479-480, **481**-482, 484, 486, 489,
 490, 493-496, 504, 506, 516-518, 526,
 527, 544, 545, 547, 550, 552, 557-560,
565, 566, 568, 570-572, 575-577, 591
 (alternate form, "Ezra")
 Azariah/Azarias/Raphael, 230, 232, 482
 Azariyahu/Azaryahu, inscription, 506
 Azaz, 29, 517
 Azbuk, 345, 501
 Azekah, 213, 495
 Azel, 123, 482, 488
 Azephurith, 529
 Azetas, 529
 Azgad, 529, 533, 539, 544
 Azias, 557
 Aziei, 557
 Aziza, 537, 553
 Azizus, 830
 Azmaveth, 181, 183, 185, 198
 Azmon, 119
 Azotians, 435

Azriel, 188, 492, 559, 576 **fn. 29**
 Azrikam, 219, **482**, 502, 551, 564, 567, 569,
 575, 577, 578
 Azuba/Azubah, **27**, 28, 34-36, 58, 83, 170,
 198 **fn. 34**
 Azur, 242, 244 *fn.* 19, 481, 482, 559, 568
 Azuran, 529
 Azzan, 66, 186
 Azzur, 244 *fn.* 19, 481, **482**, 490, 544

Baal, 29, 56, 63 (*fn.* 27, definition), 95, 139,
 140, 145, 152, 153, 158, 161, 165-168 (*fn.*
 2, term vs. "bosheth"), 195, 198, 199, 205,
 207, 209, 214, 215, 218, 223, 224, 229,
 500, 501, 517
 Baalah/Baal-judah, 56 **fn. 4**, 107, 126, 139,
 141, 152, 153, 157
 Baalath, 122, 145
 Baalis, 246
 Baalism, 145, 214
 Baal-Peor, 63 *fn.* 27
 Baana, 331, 344, 527, 549, 579
 Baanah, 106, 184, 185, 336, 527, 549
 Baanias, 537
 Baara, 76, 87
 Baaseiah, 48, 478, 481, 496, 566
 Baasha, 30, 155, 175, 191, 195, 204, 205,
 250, 484, 488
 Babas, 612, 662, 759
 Babel, 141
 Babi, 533, 544
 Babylon, 65, 69, 107, 126, 127, 131, 134,
 135, **141-146**, 149, 152, 154, 157, 158,
 160, 169, 194, 196, 198, 200, 201,
 220-223, 225-227, 229, 231, 237, 239,
 240, 242-247, 249, 250, 252-260, 262,
 266, 267, 269-271, 283, 286, 287,
 293-301, 303, 305, 307-311, 313, 316,
 322, 323, 326, 327, 329, 331, 332,
 336-342, 347, 348, 371, 375, 395, 397,
 423, 448, 450, 478, 481, 482, 490, 491,
 496, 499, 502-504, 512, 514, 516, 518,
 519, 525, 528, *continued next page*—
 Babylon, *continued*, 532, 534, 538, 543,
 556, 572, 576, 578, 579, 611, 730, 756,
 784, 810, 823, 855, 859, 861, 887, 891
 Babylonia, 4, 57, 119, 127, 133, **141**, 146,
 160, 252, 255, 258-260, 269, 286, 293,
 303, 308, 327, 430, 503
 Babylonian/Babylonians, 66, 113, 117, 123,
 126, 127, 134, 135, 141-146, 150, 153,
 156, 225-227, 242, 249, 251, 254-259,
 265, 266, 270, 286, 293-300, 304,
 307-311, 313, 322, 323, 326, 327, 336,
 340, 399, 432, 503, 525, 530, 585, 887
 Baca, 865
 Bacchar, 56

Bacchides/Baccides, 276, 278, 279, 356,
 357, 360, 364, 366, 367, 384, 386, 388,
 389, 399, 584, 586, 587
 Bacchurus, 537
 Bactria/Bactriana, 260, 291, 304, 307, 315,
 322, **421**, 430, 432, 434
 Bactrian, 379, 430, 441, 448
 Bactriana, *see* Bactria
 Bactrians, 314, 377, 707
 Baeon, 360
 Baetis, 714
 Baga, 589
 Baghdad, 141, 142, 153, 154
 Bago, 533, 544
 BAGOAS/BAGOSSES/BAGOHI/BAGOI/
 BIGVAI
 Bagoas, 235-237, 261, 272, 291, 317, 318,
 328-330, 482, 484, 565 (as a term), 589,
 620, 672, 785
 Bagoas, court of Artaxerxes Ochus, 317,
 235-237, 261, 291, 317, 318, 329, 330,
 565
 Bagohi, 317, 328-330, 482, 484, 485, 565,
566, 567, 589
 Bagohi/Bagoses of the time of the
 Elephantine correspondence, 567, 573,
 589
 Bagohi, governor of Judah, 484, 485,
 565-566
 Bagoi, 237, 529, 566, 589
 Bagoi/Bigvai, 565-566; *see also* Bigvai
 Bagosas/Bagoses, general of Artaxerxes
 Memnon, 317, 328, 555, 565, 566, 574
 Bagoses, 237, 272, 317, 328, 482, 555-564,
565-567, 573, 574
 Baharumite, 183, 185
 Bahurim, 109, 110, 183
 Baiae, 816 *fn.* 62
 Bainuus, 548
 Bakbakkar, 502, 551
 Bakbukiah, 551
 Bakhtaran, 142
 Bala/Balas, *see* Alexander Bala/Balas
 Balaam, 30
 Balak, 30, 63, 125
 Balasamus, 333
 Balasmus, 549
 Balkan, 318
 Balkin, 428
 Balnuus, 538
 Baltasar, 293, 294, 295; *see also* Belshazzar
 and Beltazar
 Ban, 535
 Banaias, 538
 Bani, 46, 185, 205, 345, 346, 478, 479, **482**,
 493, 495, 497, 498, 500, 504, 515, 529,
 538, 544, 547-549, 551, 552, 569, 570,

574, 575, 578, 586
 Banid, 513, 533, 544
 Bannaia, 538, 546
 Bannus, 538
 Banuas, 528
 Banyas, 154
 Baptist/Baptizer, *see John the Baptist*
 BAR, *see* Biblical Archaeology Review
 Barabbas, 634, 690
 Barachel, 17, 44, 486
 Barachiah, 483, 506, 515, 539, **566**, 870;
see also Berechiah
 Baraiah, 575
 Barak, 67, 94, 95, 161
 "barbaroi" (barbarian), etymology, 308 fn. 19
 Barbatus, 724, 725
 Barca, *see* Hamilcar Barca
 Barce, 865
 Bar-Cocheba, 435 fn. 14
 Bardes, 312
 Bardiya, 259, 287, 312
 Barekyahu, 483, 501, 566, 870
 Barekyahu, inscription, 506
 Barhumite, 185
 Bariah, 564, 567, 569, 577, 578
 Baris, 56
 Barnabas, 858, 861
 Barnabazus, 342
 Barnea, 121
 Barsabbas, 498, 858
 Barsane, 440, 441, 450
 Barsine, 289, 291 **fn. 11**
 Bartholomew, 235, 851 ("son of Tolmei/
 Tolmai?—fn. 3)
 Baruch, 36, 226, 227, 237, 242, 244, 246,
 247, 294, 345, 347, 478, 480, 483, 491,
continued next page—
 Baruch, *continued*, 496, 500, 501, 506, 544,
 551, 559, 566, 572, 575-578, 580, 870
 Barzapharnes, 607, 656, 657, 747, 748
 Barzillai, 110, 113, 167 **fn. 21**, 535
 Basemath, 5, **22**, **27**, 31, 32, 44, 48-50, 122,
 166, 171
 Basha, 204
 Bashan, 14, 63, 73, 88, 137, 140, 157, 158,
 160, 206, 208, 216, 219, 499, 853
 Bassa, 529
 Bassus, 605, 655, 744
 Bast, 424
 Batanea, 614, 627, 665, 681, 697, 765, 784,
 801, 828, 829, 853, 866
 Batey, Richard A, 866
 Bathsheba, 170
 Bath-Sheba, 15, 22, 75, 77, 108, 109, 112,
 113, 122, 131, 132, 137, 139, 142, 156,
 159, 168, 170-173, 185, 512, 515, 858,
 859, 861; *see also* Ammiel/Eliam
 Bath-Shua, 480, 496
 Bathyllus, 621, 673, 789
 Bathyra, 784
 Bavai, 345
 Bealiah, 181
 Bebai, 529, 533, 537, 539, 544, 548, 569,
 573, 579
 Becher, 56, 66, 85, 166, 189, 196, 205, 477,
 480, 486, 492
 Becherites, 483
 Bechorath, 166
 Bechrites, 66
 Bedan, 75
 Bedeiah, 538
 Beeliada, 170
 Beelsarus, 331, 527
 Beeltethmus, 332, 338 fn. 22
 Beerah, 29, 517
 Beeri, 32, 38, 49, 489 **fn. 8**
 Beeroth, **90**, 106, 122, **142**, 529
 Beerothite, 184, 186
 Beersheba/Beer-Sheba **3**, 13, 48, 62, 111,
 151, 159, 198, 215, 218, 221, 224, 510
 Beeshterah, 140
 Begvahi, 484; *see* Bagoi, Bagoas
 Behistan, 287, 312
 Behistun, **142** (inscription), 272, 285, 312
 Beirut, 138
 Beit Shean, 142
 Bel, **142**, 145, 294 fn. 5
 Bela, 29, 45, 48, 64, 76, 85, 86, 94, 196,
 211, 477, 481, 491-493, 510, 515-517,
 521
 Belah, 56
 Belaites, 85
 Belemus, 332
 Belgians, 711
 Belgic, 711
 Belikh River, 121
 Bellona, 603, 651, 720, 832, 845, 846, **851**,
 852
 Beloved Disciple, **874**, 875-876 fn. 11
 (speculation as to fourth gospel
 authorship), 880, 884
 Beltazar, *see* Belshazzar
 Belshazzar, 135, 257, 258, 269, 293-298,
 304
 Bel-shuma-Ishkun, 293, 294
 Belteshazzar (aka Daniel), 297, 519
 Belus, 381, 463
 Bemeselis, 733
 Benaia, 503
 Benaiah, 107, 111-113, 143, 183, 185, 187,
 210, 221, 490, 517, 537, 538, 548, 553,
 573
 Ben-ammi, 117, 125
 Beneventum, 409

Ben-Girgash, 120
Ben-hadad/Ben-Hadad I/Ben-Hadadezer, 18, 204, 206 **fn. 30**, 207, 212, 216, 488, 854
Beninu, 552
Benjamin, 6, 12, 13 (territory), 14, 33, 44, 48, 56, 59, 62, 64-66, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 85-87, 94-97, 99-101, 103, 105-107, 109-112, 115, 123, 133, 142, 148-155, 158-160, 165, 166, 174, 177, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 196, 204, 205, 210, 211, 224, 242, 244, 269, 275, 332, 333, 336-338, 342, 345, 353, 354, 477-481, 483, 484, 486-488, 490, 492, 493, 496, 499, 512, 513, 515-517, 519, 521, 538, 546, 550, 551, 559, 568, 571, 577, 580, 856, 887
Benjamin Gate, 244, 571, 577
Benjaminite/Benjaminites, 15, 48, 76, 100, 101, 105, 142, 152, 155, 166, 170, 187, 211, 216, 477, 487
Beor, 45, 48
Berachah, 181
Berachiah, 48, 69, 478, 481, 487, 496, 566; *see also* Berechiah
Berah, 12, 27, 65, 66, 483
Beraiah, 27, 87, 483
Berea, 363, 387, 598, 644 **fn. 17**, 733
Berechiah, 198, 219, 268, 272, 344-346, 348, 483, 498, 499, 502, 506, 515, 517-519, 539, 545, 552, 563-**566**, 570, 573, 575, 577-579, 870, 871; *continued*—
Berechiah, *continued*; *see also*-- Berachiah, Jereberachiah
BERENICE/BERONICE/BERENIKE
See also Bernice
Berenice I, 444, 445, 451, 453
Berenice II, 266, 274, 352, 377, 378, 460, 461, 473
Berenice III, 421, 443, 444, 473, 474
Berenice IV, 473, 474
Berenice, of Antigone, 454
Berenice, wife of Attalus II, 458
Berenicis, city of, **421**, 444
Beriah/Beraiah/Berah, 12, 17, 27, 32, 37, 46, 56, 64-66, 69, 76, 84, 87, 97, 110, 165, 183, 184, **483**, 492, 493, 496, 519
Berites, 64, 483
BERNICE
Bernice [A], 615, 616, 629, 665, 667, 772, 773, 812, 824-827, 829, 835, 836
Bernice [B], 693, 814, 827, 829-831, 836-838
Bernice [C], 599, 602, 603, 645, 650, 651, 832, 839, 841, 845-847
Bernicianus, 827, 838
Berodach, 236, 252
Berossus, 135, 249 **fn. 1**, 286, 294
Beroth, 184, 529
Berothite, 142, 184
Bersabe, 865
Berut/Berytus, 619, 626, 671, 680, 694, 771, 781, 799
Berzelus, 535
Besodeiah, 344, 499
Besodeiath, 545
Besodiah, 574
Bessus, 291, 322
Beth-abara, 853
Bethagla, 367
Beth-Anath, 94 **fn. 10**
Bethany, 479, 483, 632, 688, 851, 853, 858, 867, 873, 877, 878; *see also* Ananiah
Bethany-Across-the-Jordan, 853
Bethany, as place (Ananiah) **479**
Betharamphtha, 806, 852 **fn. 9**
Beth-azmaveth, 185, 529
Bethbasi, 367
Bethel, 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 51, 65, 66, 94, 100, 101, 105, 109, 122, **142**, 149, 155, 158, 160, 203, 209, 210, 214, 218, 234, 348, 366, 479, 529, 540
Beth-gades, 28, 35, 45, 46, 83
Beth-haccerem, 345, 504
Beth-haccherem, 496 **fn. 21**
Beth-horan, 217
Beth-Horon, 12, 14, 66, 114, 142, 272, 277, 357 **fn. 17**, 483, 576, 733
Bethlehem, 6, 11, 28, 31, 34, 35, 42, 44-46, 51-53, 77, 79, 80, 83, 89, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 120, 131 (a second Bethlehem, **fn. 1**), 159, 163, 183, 185, 246, 500, 502, 529, 552, 624, 676, 701, 703, 851, 854, 858, 862, 867, 868
Bethlehemite/Bethlehemites, 152, 854, 855
Bethlehem Ephratha, 131 **fn. 1**, 500
Bethlehem Judah, 31, 51, 99
Bethlomon, 529
Beth-maachah, 111, 204
Bethome, 733
Bethoron/Beth-Horon, **142**, 234, 366
Beth-rehob, 108 **fn. 52**
Bethsaida/Julias, 632, 690, 698, 806, 810, **851**, 854, 866, *see also* Julias
Bethsamos, 529
Beth-Shan, 105, **142**, 167, 283, 371, 853, 866
Beth-Shean, 105, **142**, 852, 853, 866
Beth-shemesh, 14, 97, 139, **142**, 217, 220
Bethshemites, 139
Bethsur/Beth-Sur, 277, 278, 282, 358 **fn. 24**, 359, 362, 363, 386, 387, 587; *see also* Bethsura
Bethsura, 358, 367, 370, 392

Bethuel, 4, 5, 21
 Bethulia, 234 **fn. 8**, 235-236
 Bethulites, 235
 Bethzachariah/Beth-zechariah, 362
 Bethzetho, 279, 366, 389
 Beth-zur, 83, 279, 345, 358, 363, 501
 Betolius, 529
 Betomestham, 234
 Beyond the River/Beyond-the-River satrapy,
 259 **fn. 47**, 270-272, 313, 323, 325, 336,
 337, 344
 Bezai, 529, 544
 Bezaleel, 11, **27**, 35, 40, 47, 79, 538, 548
 Bezek, 101 **fn. 4**
Biblical Archaeology Review, 107, 126, 250,
 507
 Bichri, 18, 110, 160
 Bichrites, 483
 Bigthan, 333, 342
 Bigvai, 65, 317, 336, 482, 527, 529, 533,
 539, 544, 565, 566, 589
 Bildad, 46
 Bilgah, 275, 353, 354, 380, 382, 512, 524,
 544, 581, 589, 590, 866
 Bilgah, Simon of, *see* Simon, of Bilgah
 Bilgai, 347, 544

 Bilha/Bilham, 5, 6, 7, **27**, 44, 55, 56, 65, 71;
 as Baalah, 56 **fn. 4**
 Bilhan, 85 **fn. 2**, 490, 493
 Bilshan, 336, 527
 Binea, 488, 493, 501
 Binnui, 156, 337, 345, 481, 511, 529, 538,
 548, 552, 577
 Bir-Hadad, 204 **fn. 16**
Birth of Mary, Gospel of, 862-863
 Birzavith/Birzaith, 483, **fn. 5**
 Bishlam, 336
 Bisitun, 142
 Bithynia, 141, 414, 415, 421, 422, 425, 429,
 430, 468-472, 601, 606, 648, 656, 711,
 714, 746, 852
 Black Sea, 119, 127, 141, 157, 421, 425,
 431, 435, 436; *see* Euxine/Euxine Pontus
 blasphemy, 663, **fn. 94**, **883**
 Boanerges, 851 **fn. 4**
 Boaz/Booz, 11, 26, 27, 28, 34, 38, 41, 40,
 43, 44, 45, 76, 77, 78, 79, 89, 131
 Bobelo, 340
 Boccas, 557
 Boeotia, 318, **421**, 422, 425, 430, 449
 Boethus, *see* Simeon/Simon [A] Boethus
 Bolau, 56
Book of the Law, *see* Law, *Book of*
Book of the Matters of the Days, *see* Matters
 of the Days, *Book of*
 Booz, *see* Boaz

 Borceos, 866
 Boreas, 440
 Borith, 557
 Boscath, 199 **fn. 55**
 Bosheth, 168 **fn. 22** (*vis-à-vis* Baal)
 Bosnia, 426
 Bosor, 360
 Bosphorous/Bosphorus, 425, 431, 467, 469,
 470, 766, 767
 Bosphorus/Bosporus Strait, 422, 425
 Botionia, 655 **fn. 45**
 Botsford, 377, 405-414, 416, 417, 424, 468,
 653, 654, 707-717
 Bozkath, 199, 478
 Bozrah, 48, 360
 Brennus, 406
 Britannicus, 715, 722
 Bronze Age, 421, 508
 Brundisium, 657, 750
 Bruttians, 408
 Brutus, ally of Cassius, 605, 606, 654-656,
 712, 744, 746
 Brutus, Lucius Junius, 405
 bthulah, 891
 Bubares, General, 437 **fn. 2**
 Bubastis, 246, 421, 424, 542
 Budii, 303
 Bukki, 65 **fn. 35**, 173, 515, 521-523, 557,
 572
 Bukkiah, 65
 Bulgaria, 429
 Bullae, *see* Seals and Inscriptions
 Bunah, 36
 Bunni, 545, 551, 569
 Burma, 141
 Burrus, 715
 Busae, 303
 Busiris, 424
 Buzi, 486
 Buzite, 17, 44
 Byblos, 321
 Byblus, 771, 883
 Byzantium (later, Constantinople), 316, **422**,
 766 **fn. 18**

 Caath, 55
 Cabi, 526, 698, 858
 Cadacians, 309
 Cadesh, 282, 370, 392
 Cadmaeans, 424
 Cadusia, 311
 Caecilius Metellus, 411
 Caepio, 718
 Caere, 406
 Caeretani, 424
 CAESAR
 Caesar, Claudius Drusus Nero/*Tiberius*,

- 468, 628-631, 634, 635, 671, 684-691, 706, 714, 721-724, 808-811, 813-815, 826, 828, 832, 833
- Caesar, Gaius/Caius Claudius Nero Germanicus/*Caligula*, 625, 628, 630, 634, 635, 679, 683, 686, 691-693, 695, 714, 715, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 810, 812-819, 830, 831, 844, 848, 865
- Caesar, Gaius Julius Octavian/Octavianus/*Augustus*, 433, 605, 612-617, 619, 621, 622, 624-628, 662-671, 674, 677-683, 701, 703-705, 712, 713, 717-721, 725, 750, 760-764, 766, 768, 771-773, 775-777, 780, 781, 785, 791, 793, 795, 796, 799-803, 807, 824, 827, 832, 836, 847, 849
- Caesar, Julius, 431, 432, 458, 468, 470, 595, 602-606, 613, 618, 628, 650-655, 657, 663, 696, 704, 707, 708, 711-713, 716-720, 742, 743, 744, 746, 826, 829-831, 846, 847
- Caesar, Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus Claudius Drusus/*Nero*, 350, 414, 628, 684, 693, 698, 713-715, 722-725, 807, 827, 833, 837, 865
- Caesar, Lucius Julius, 708, 717
- Caesar, Sextus, 605, 654, 655, 743, 744
- Caesar, Tiberius Claudius Nero Drusus/*Claudius*, 693, 694, 696-698, 715, 722, 827, 830, 837, 838, 848, 858
- Caesarea, 154, 480, 625, 629, 635, 678, 679, 685, 704, 720, 771, 795, 807, **852**
- Caesarea Philippi, 154
- Caesarea Sebaste, 616, 667, 702, 704, 770, **852**; see also *Cesarea*
- Caesares, Lucius (L. Caesar Agrippa) 721
- Caesarian/Caesarion, see Ptolemy XVI
- Caiaphas, Joseph, 480, 526, 629, 630, 632-634, 684, 686, 689-691, 807, 810, 817, 849, 857, 877, 888, 889
- Cain, 19
- Cainan, 19, 20, 119, 127
- Cairo, 143, 144, 424, 425, 429, 434, 541
- Caius Antonius, 739
- Caius Asinius Pollio, 614, 665, 702, 750
- Caius Claudius Marcellus, 720, 721
- Caius Domitius Calvinus, 702, 750
- Caius/Gnaeus, as praenomen, 722 fn. 10
- Caius Marcus, 829 fn. 13
- Caius, undesignated, 829, 830, 837
- Calabria, **422**, 435
- Calamolalus, 529
- Calchedon, see Chalcedon
- Calcol, 48, 81
- Caleb, 5, 9-12, 18, 25-27, **28**, 29-31, 33-40, 42, 45, 46, 48-53, 57, 58, 63, 67, 68, 79, 83, 93, 104, 121, 124, 138, 144, 148, 150, 153, 161, 169, 170, 181, 198, 210, 487, 511
- Calebite, 12, 57
- Calendrical conversions, **396ff.**
- Calidianus, 722
- Calidianusí, 722
- Caligula, see Caesar, Gaius/Caius Claudius Nero Germanicus
- Calitas, 537
- Calleas, 824
- Callias, 315
- Callihoe, 440
- Callimachus, 474
- Callimander, 728
- Callinicus, see Seleucus II
- Callirrhoe, 792
- Callisthenes, 318 fn. 54, 360
- Calpurnius Piso, 714
- Calvinus, Caius Domitius, 702, 750
- Calydna, 314
- Cambridge*, 127, 134, 249, 250, 260, 270-272, 285, 290, 294, 299, 300, 303, 308, 309, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 321, 325, 327-329, 331, 347, 434, 436, 437, 448, 459, 484, 485, 502, 514, 567, 576, 577, 581, 589, 590
- Cambyses I, 135, 143, 146, 257, 258, 266, 285, 286, 304-306
- Cambyses II, 258, 269, 270, 287, 288, 311-314, 323-325, 338, 339, 425, 429, 436, 541, 542
- Camillus, 406
- Camithus, see Simon, of Camithus
- Campania, 405-409, 422, 425, 426, 433, 723, 725, 816
- Campanian/Campanians, 407, 422, 432
- Camus, 526, 695, 696, 858
- Camydus, 695, 696, 838, 858
- Cana, 599, 644, 734, 753, 760, 853
- Canaan, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25-29, 31, 32, 36, 37, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 55, 57, 63, 64, 66, 67, 117, **118**, 119-122, 124-127, 137, 143, 147, 150, 153, 154, 186, 187, 366, 512, 516, 864
- Canaanite/Canaanite, 5, 6, 38, 63, 65, 67, 90, 117, **118**, 119-126, 144, 146, 151, 158, 181, 851, 854, 865
- Canaanites, 3, 29, 38, 42, 63, 65, 76, 117-119, 125, 138, 864
- Canaanitess, 6, 38, 45, 46-49, 494
- Canatha, 74, 852
- Candaules, 428
- Caninius, 660, 754
- Caninius Gallius/Gallus, 660, 754
- Cannae, 413, 415
- Cantheras, see Simon Cantheras

Capernaum,/Capharnaum, 91, 498, 630, 687, **852**, 854, 864
 Capharsaba, 770
 Capharsalama, 364 fn. 39
 Caphira, 529
 Caphtor, 125
 Capito, 812, 813
 Capitoline, 407
 Cappadocia/Cappodicia, 140, 141, 157, 272, 305-308, 316, 319, 320, 420, **422**, 425, 449, 457, 458, 460, 462, 463, 467, **468**, 469-472, 615, 618-620, 629, 651, 665, 669-671, 684, 709, 713, 714, 718-720, 729, 766-768, 779, 781, 783, 802, 825, 827, 832, 833, 835-837, 846, 852
 Cappadocians/Cappodicians, 314, 468, 471, 472, 833, 846, 851
 Cappadocius, 431
 Cappadox, 422
 Capreae, 813, 814
 "captive," see 481, Assir
 Capua, 406-408, 413, 422, 710
 Capuans, 407
 Car, 422
 Carabasion, 538
 Caranus, 437, 439, 442, 448
 Carbo, 709
 Carchemish, 134, **143**, 247, 254, 255, 435
 Careah, 227 fn. **156**, 245, 246, 422, 572; see also Caria
 Caria, 141, 227, 245, 305, 307, 308, 316, 317, 319, 373, 420, **422-426**, 428, 429, 431, 434, 435, 446, 463, 572, 738
 Carian/Carion, 258, 314, 422
 Carites, 215, 227
 Carmania, 295, **422**, 429, 430
 Carne, 488, 516, 528, 539, 545
 Carmel, 91, 102, 104, 105, 131, **143**, 159, 161, 169, 186, 207, 208, 210, 212, 218, 233, 596, 607, 639, 657, 729, 734, 747, 865 See also, *Mount Carmel*
 Carmelite, 184, 186
 Carmi, **29**, 32, 34, 35, 38, 42-44, 46, 48, 52, 55, 58, 70, 80, 81, 89, 517, 546; see also Charmi
 Carmites, 29, 32, 43, 44, 80; see also Charmi
 Carnaim, 360, 361
 Carpathian, 431
 "carpenter," **883**
 Carrhae, 227, 422
 Carthage, 280, 377-379, 381, 390, 402, 405 fn. **6**, 409-414, 416, 707
 Carthaginia, 379
 Carthaginian, 410-415
 Carthaginians, 312, 405, 407, 409-413, 416, 453
 Carus, 620, 672, 785
 Casians/Cassians, 314
 Casiphia, 241 fn. 11, 486, 493, 502, 533, 539, 570
 Casius/Casius Jupiter temple, 422
 Caspian, 150, 154, 311, 322, 420, 426, 435, 810
 Caspian Gates, 322
 Caspian Sea, 150, 154, 311, 420, 426
 Caspin, 361
 Cassandane, 287
 Cassander, 375, 427, 437, 440-442, 444, 445, 446, 448, 450-452
 Cassandra, 287
 Cassius, 432, 604-606, 652, 654-656, 712, 714, 741, 744-746, 750, 846
 Cassius Chaerea, 714
 Catiline, 710, 711
 Cato, 416
 Catullus, historian, 474
 Catulus, Gaius Lutatius, colleague of Marius, 411, 708
 Caucasus, 435
 Caycus, 457
 Cecilius/Cecilius Bassus, 744
 Cedars, 633, 689
 Ceilan, 529
 Celadus, 802
 Celaenae, 319
 Celenderis, 622, 674, 789
 Celer, 697
 Celesyria/Celesyrian, see Coelesyria/Coelesyria
 Celicia, 233, 305
 Celt/Celts/Celtae/Celtic/Celtica, 408, 412, 413, 416, 425, 711
 Cendebeus, 284, 373, 395
 Cephas, see Simeon/Simon Peter
 Cerastes, 448
 Ceraunus, see Ptolemy II Ceraunus and Seleucus III Ceraunus
 Cesarea, 616, 629, 667, 685, 695, 696, 702, 730, 766, 767, 770, 771, 782, 789, 806, 807, 837, 851, 852, 854; see also Caesarea
 Cesarea Sebaste, see *Caesarea Sebaste*
 Cethim, 428
 Chabarzaba, 734
 Chabris, 234, 235
 Chadias, 529
 Chaerea, 714
 Chaereas, 361
 Chaeronea, 469
 Chalcedon/Chalcedonia, **422**
 Chalcidian, 439
 Chalcidica, 439, 604, 848
 Chalcis, **422**, 601, 693, 695-697, 738, 742,

746, 747, 755, 822, 827, 830, 837, 838, 858
 Chaldaea/Chaldea, 3, **119**, 126, 127, 226, 233, 236, 237, 252, 305, 490
 Chaldaean/Chaldeans, 107, **119**, 126, 127, 153, 225-227, 233, 236, 241-247, 252, 254, 295, 305, 308, 314, 519, 568, 571, 577, 803
 Chaldees, 331
 Chanaan, 234
 Channuneus, 533
 Charaathalar, 534
 Charax, 361
 Charmi, **29**, 32, 34, 43, 55
 Charmis, 234, 235
 Chasleu/Casleu, 393 fn. 35
 Chaspho, 360
 Chedorlaomer, 140, 146, 158
 Chelah, 538, 548
 Chelcias, 237, 242, 483, 496, 514, 565, 570, 572, 575, 576, 579, 582, 598, 642, 729, 731, 829-831
 Chelluh, 538
 Chelub, 10, **28**, 46, 82, 83, 170, 487
 Chelubai, 10, 11, **28**, 34, 36, 57, 83
 Chemosh, 114, 145, 224
 Chenaanah, 85, 208, 518
 Chephirah, 90 **fn. 6**, 122, 529
 Cherethite, **143**, 422
 Cherethites, 107, 111, 112, **143**
 Cherith, 143, 207
 Cherub, 534
 childbirth offering, delivery of male, 676 fn. 85
 Chidon, *see* Nachon/Nacon
 Chileab, 169
 Chiliarch, 261, 317, 328
 Chillion, 77
 Chimham, 110, 246
 China, 141
 Chineroth/Chinneroth, town, 90 **fn. 14**, 91
 Chinnereth/Chinneroth, *aka/see* Galilee, Sea of
 Chios, 320, 321, 427, 766
 Chislon, 64
 Chorashan, 105 **fn. 29**
 Chosameus, 538, 546
 Chozeba, 46, 81
 Christ, 312, 453, 469, 473, 524, 715, 844, 848, 856, 870, 885, 886 ("messiah" and "christ"), 887, 890, 891
 Christian/Christians, 381, 447, 463, 645, 690, 702, 715, 885
 Chronicles, of John Hyrcanus I, 582 fn.
 Chusham, 17
 Chushan-rishathaim, 29, 38, 42, 93
 Chuza, 857
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 468, 470, 655 (assassination of, fn. 45) 711, 712, 739 "Cicero," *Plutarch*, 717, 718, 719
 Cilicia, 233, 274, 275, 280-283, 303, 307, 313, 320, 321, 354, 368-370, 376-378, 390-392, 420, 422, **423**, 427, 428, 434, 435, 449, 453, 470, 606, 622, 642, 656, 674, 710, 732, 746, 769, 780, 789, 825, 829, 830, 837, 840, 864
 Cilician/Cilicians, 320, 435
 Cilician Gates, 320
 Cimbri, 708
 Cimmerian, 157, 303
 Cimmerian Bosphorus, 157
 Cincinnatus, 406
 Cineas, 409
 Cinna, 709, 717, 718
 Cirama, 529
 Circeii, 427
 circumcision, 676 fn. 85
 Cisai, 333
 Cisalpina/Cisalpine Gal, 403, 416, 417, 597, 637, 707, 711
 Cismai, 484
 Citims, 365
 City of David, 131, 506
 City of the Sun, 425, 541
 Ciusini, 424
 Claudia, 717, 719, 720
 Claudian, 410, 714, 725
 Claudine, 408
 CLAUDIUS, *see* Caesar, Tiberius Claudius Nero Drusus
 Clearchus, 316
 Cleomenes, 379, 402, 447, 455
 Cleonymus, 454
 Cleopas, 849, **852**; *see also* Alphaeus
 CLEOPATRA
 Cleopatra [#1], 399, 588
 Cleopatra I, 265, 266, 274, 275, 352, 380, 381, 462, 463, 474, 475, 582, 583
 Cleopatra II, 265, 279, 281, 383, 393, 394, 425, 474, 475, 542, 595, 599, 839, 843, 844
 Cleopatra III, 267, 281, 284, 368, 372, 390, 394, 395, 464, 465, 475, 570, 595, 597, 637, 638, 640, 728, 839, 840, 843, 844
 Cleopatra IV, 394, 474, 475, 595-598, 637, 639-643, 728-731, 843-845
 Cleopatra V (Tryphaena), 599, 645, 841, 843, 845, 846
 Cleopatra VI, *see* Selene [A]/Cleopatra VI
 Cleopatra VII the Great, 604-606, 608-613, 652, 653, 655-657, 659-663, 697, 712-714, 719, 720, 746, 750, 755, 757-760, 762, 824, 832, 833, 843, 846, 847, 864

Cleopatra [A], 440, 448-450, 598
 Cleopatra [B], 439, 442, 448
 Cleopatra [C], 281, 474
 Cleopatra, "daughter of Amyntas, of Ephesus," 438 fn. 7
 Cleopatra, found as "Thea," 846, fn. 10
 Cleopatra, legendary/earlier uses, 440, 441
 Cleopatra, of Jerusalem, 827, 828, 831, 835-837, 866
 Cleopatra Selene, *see* Selene [A]/Cleopatra VI and Selene [B] Cleopatra
 Cleopatra Tryphaena, *see* Cleopatra V
 Cleopas, *see* Clopas
 Clodius, 720
 Clopas, 498, 849, 852, 863, 878, 881
 Clophas, *see* Clopas
 Cnidus, 373
 Co, **423**, 696; *see also* Cos
 Codmiel, 339
 Codomannus/Codomanus, *see* Darius III
 Coelesyria/Coele-Syria, 227, 265, 277, 280, 282-283, 339-341, 352-353, 357, 358, 368, 377, 380 **fn. 13**, 382 **fn. 20**, 386, 390-392, 394, 399, 435, 451-452, 582-583, 588, 596, 598-599, 601-602, 605, 612, 616, 639-640, 642-644, 648-649, 654, 655, 667, 731, 734, 738, 739, 744, 745, 759, 760, 775, 840, 854, 864, 865; as including Scythopolis, 643 fn. 15
 Coenus, 437
 Colchis, 157, **423**, 425, 426, 431, 467
 Colhozeh, 345, 478, 480, 496, 511, 551, 580
 Col-hozeh, 155
 Colitas, 552
 Colius, 537, 552
 Collatinus Tarquinius, 405
 Colline Gate, 709
 Cologne, *see* Agrippina Colonia
 Colossians, 861
 Colpusa, 422
 colt (*vis-à-vis* ass, donkey, mule), 152 fn. 9
 Coma Berenices, 474
 Comana, 472, 603, 651, 741, 832, 845, 846, 851, **852**
 Commagena/Commagene, **423**, 435, 609, 629, 659, 684, 685, 694, 714, 752, 808, 825, 829-831, 837, **884**
 Conaniah, 501
 Coniah, 241 fn. 11; *see* Jeconiah, etc.
 Conopa (later, Arsinoe), village of, 443 fn. 27
 Constantinople, 316, 422
 Coos, 423
 Coponius, 627 fn. 68, 628, 682, 683, 704, 803, 806
 Corbe, 529
 Corea/Coreae, 738, 740, 849
 Corfinium, 708
 Corinth/Corinthus, 261, 273, 280, 318, 390, 392, 403, 414, 416, 419, 421, **423**, 427, 428, 430, 446-448, 452
 Corinthians, 422
 Corinthus, 423, 785
 Cornelia, of Gracchus, 707
 Cornelii, 709
 Cornelius, 402, 413, 468, 649, 695, 708, 717, 739
 Cornelius Caepio, 717
 Cornelius Faustus, 649, 739
 Corraeus/Corrhaeus, 446
 Corrhabus, 446, 447
 Corsica, 403, 411, 417, **423**, 433, 597, 637, 707, 714
 Cortonenses, 424
 Corupedium, 376, 453
 Corvus, Marcus Valerius, 407
 Cos/Coos/Co, 314, 373, **423**, 766, 779, 845
 Cosam, 859
 Costobarus, 612, 613, 615, 625, 662, 664, 665, 759, 763, 774, 824, 827, 836, 885
 Cotta, M. Aurelius, 718
 Cotyla/Cotyora, 727 **fn. 2**
 Cotylas, tyrant, 727
 Cotys, King 694
 "cousin-german," definition, 447 fn. 38
 Coz, 27, 30, 33, 82 **fn. 23**, 483, 487, 535, 824 fn. 2; (*see also* Cozbi, Hakkoz, Koz)
 Cozbi, 30, 63, 82, 161, 165, 176, 195, 522, 535
 Crassus, 430, 600, 602-604, 647, 650-652, 710, 711, 741
 Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 710
 Craterus, 441, 442, 446, 449
 Crates, 355
 Cretan, 314
 Crete, 125, 280, 282, 368, 369, 390, 423, 429, 601, 648, 714, 719, 735, 801, 802
 Cretensis, *see* Antonius Cretensis
 Crimea, 434
 Croatia, 426
 Croesus, 257, 258, 285, 296-298, 303, 305-308, 427, 428
Cross, Frank Moore, 507, 508
 "crucifixion," *see* Impalement
 Ctesias, 145, 249, 287, 288
 Ctesiphon, 430
 Cumae, 406
 Cumanus, 696, 697, 838
 Cunaxa, 260, 316
 "curiae," 405
 Curio, 604, 652, 720
 Curtus, 349
 Cush, 22, 43, **119**, 160
 Cushi, 110, 199, 227, 242, 479, 501, 518

Cushite, 110, **119**
 Cuspius Fadius, 695, 696, 837
 Cuth, **423**, 432, 589
 Cuthah, 220, **423**, 432, 589
 Cuthean/Cutheans, 338, 339, **423**, 432, 555, 584, 587, 589
 Cyamon, 235
 Cyanean, 767
 Cyaxares I, 127, 134, 135, 141, 154, 231, 232, 237, 253, 254, 257, 285, 294, 296, 303, 428
 Cyaxares II, 127, 135, 257, 269, 285-287, 304-307, 311
 Cybiosactes, 602, 839-841, 844, 846
 Cybosactes, 650, 845
 Cyclades, 401, **423**, 450, 469
 Cyclops, 446
 Cydnus, The 435
 Cyna, 438, 439
 Cynane, 438, 439, 440
 Cynoscephalae, 415
 Cyprian, 307, 858
 Cyprians, 319, 321, 359
 Cypriots, 355
 Cypris, 423
 CYPROS
 Cypros I, 607, 611-613, 657, 661-663, 748, 755, 758, 759, 761, 762, 823, 826, 857
 Cypros II, 600, 647, 736, 824, 825, 835-837
 Cypros III, 618, 812, 826, 828, 829, 836, 837
 Cypros IV, 824, 825, 837
 Cypros V, 825, 837
 Cypros, citadel city built by Herod the Great, 770
 Cypros, province of the people of Rome, 714
 Cyprus, 157, 259, 260, 270, 281, 313, 317, 373, 383, 391, 393, **423**, 428, 432, 451, 596, 598, 601, 615, 639, 640-642, 648, 651, 666, 729-731, 769, 802, 828, 836, 843, 844, 845, 847, 864
 Cyrenaica, 714
 Cyrenaica, 421, 423, 424, 844
 Cyrene, 272, 281, 365, 373, 377, 391, 393, **423**, 424, 443, 444, 446, 461, 473, 474, 597, 641, 772, 844, 847, 865
 Cyrenius, 628, 682, 683, 696, 701, 703, 704, 803, 806, 849; see Quirinius
 Cyrians, 742
 Cymnus, 714
 Cyropaedia, 119, 127, 138, 140, 141, 157, 253, 256, 258, 285, 286, 287, 303, 308, 310
 Cyrus Cylinder, 143
 Cyrus I, 135, 146, 285
 Cyrus II, The Great, 98, 119, 127, 135, 143, 146, 157, 228, 257, 258, 265-267, 269, 270, 285-288, 293-300, 304-313, 323, 324, 326, 338, 339, 428, 470, 525, 527
 Cyrus III, 260, 289, 290, 316, 317
 Cyrus-Nabonidus Chronicle, 297, 300
 Cyrus, undesignated, 332, 336
 Cyzenicum, 840
 Cyzenicus/Cyzicenus, see Antiochus IX
 Cyzenicus
 Cyzicus, **424**
 Dacae, 806
 Dacobi, 531
 Daddeus, 533
 Dagon, 368, 727
 Dahae, 810
 Dalaiah, 564, 565, **566**, 567-568, 577, 578
 Dalmanutha, 878 fn. 2; see also Magadan, Magdala
 Damascene, 376, 601
 Damascenes, 765
 Damascens, 644, 812
 Damascus, 4, 17, 31, 74, 107, 111, 114, 115, 120, 134, 143, 156, 204, 207, 208, 212, 216, 217, 220, 233, 236, 252, 282, 291, 320, 321, 370, 371, 392, 435, 441, 480, 515, 597-601, 605, 606, 617, 622, 642, 644-646, 648, 649, 654, 656, 668, 730-735, 737, 738, 744, 745, 755, 771, p 776, 790, 823, 841, 853, 856
 Damneus, 526, 698, 856
 Dan, 6, 7, 12, 13 (territory), 14, 56, 59, 62, 65, 71, 97, 98, 99, 104, 108, 111, 137, 143, 147, 153, 154, 187, 203 fn. 10, 204, 214, 221, 481, 493, 513; see also Laish
 Danaides, 441
 Daniel, 98, 134, 141, 146, 169 fn. 5, 237, 242, 255, 257, 258, 269, 286, 294-299, 323, 324, 347, 482, 485, 500, 514, 515, 519, 532, 544, 546, 556, 572, 889, 890; see also Belteshazzar
 Danites, 65, 69, 98, 99, 106, 143, 147, 151, 182, 500
 Danube, 707, 708
 Daphne, 275, 353, 354, **424**, 606, 609, 656, 659, 723, 746, 753, 784
 Dara, 48, 81
 Dardanelles, 318, 320, **425**; see also Hellespont, etc.
 Dardania, 436
 DARIUS
 Darius I ("The Persian"), 142, 146, 259, 259, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 285, 286 fn. 2, (aka Darius "the Mede"), 287-289, 298, 299, 306, 308, 311-315, 324-326, 436, 467, 484, 527, 560, 567, 571, 864; see also Darius of Esdras

Darius II Ochus [#1], 260, 261, 266, 290, 291, 315, 316, 324, 328, 484, 561; see also Darius of *Esdras*
 Darius III Codomannus/Codomanus, 261, 262, 265, 266, 273, 289-292, 318, 319, 320-322, 329, 330, 427, 448, 555, 556, 584
 Darius, etymology, 271 **fn. 9**
 Darius, in *Esdras*, 331, 332
 Darius, in *Ezra*, 336
 Darius, in *Haggai*, 337, 338
 Darius, in *Josephus*, 338-340
 Darius, in *Zechariah*, 348, 518
 Darius, of Artabanus, 685, 810
 Darius, of Artaxerxes II, 317
 Darius, of Elephantine Papyrus, 565, 566, 589
 Darius, of Hystaspas/Hystaspel, 306, 773, 825
 Dates under various hegemonas, 586 b.c./b.c.e. – 143 b.c./b.c.e., 399
 Dathan, 25, **30**, 39, 41, 43, 44, 61, 62, 80, 868
 Dathema, 360
 David, 3, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 22, 26, 28, 31-34, 36-38, 40, 41, 43-45, 52, 55, 57, 65-69, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 89, 94, 96, 97, 101-115, 119, 121-124, 131-133, 137, 139, 140, 143, 147, 148, 150-153, 155-159, 161, 163-168, 168 (descendancy of), 169-179, 181-187, 189, 196-198, 203, 205, 206, 215, 221, 223, 225, 227, 238, 242, 249, 268, 272, 276, 277, 331, 339, 345, 349, 353, 356, 357, 384, 422, 477, 478, 481-484, 486-498, 500-503, 505, 506, 511-513, 515-519, 521, 523, 524, 528, 532, 535, 539-541, 543-549, 552, 559, 560, 567-570, 573-578, 595, 604, 703, 727, 772, 851, 854, 856, 858, 859, 861-863, 867-869, 886-888
 David, City of, 131 **fn. 1**
 Davidic, 134, 269, 273, 538, 539, 862
 Dead Sea, 4, 12, 43, 69, 89, 104, 117, 125, 155, 205, 210, 211, 217, 497, 530, 549, 623, 676, 761, 792, 861, 863; see also Salt Sea
 Debir, 14, 29, 38, 42, 83, 90, 94, 138, **144**, 153
 Debora/Deborah
 Deborah, 32, 67, 83, 94, 95, 121, 144, 149, 158, 161, 229 **fn. 4**
 Decapoli/Dekapolis/Dekapoli/Dekapolis, 74, 142, 157, 852-854, 866
 Decius, 409, 685, 808
 Decius Mundus, 808
 Dedan, 22, 43 **fn. 41**, 118, 144, 160; see Ramah
 Deidamia, 440, 441, 446
 Deioces, 145, 154, 253, 285, 303
 Deities, Miscellaneous, 144
 Dekapoli/Dekapolis, see Decapoli, etc.
 Delaiah, 242, 328, 329, 346, 485, 524, 534, 535, 545, 566, 567, 575-578, 581, 589
 Delilah, 99, 539
 Delius, 738
 Dellius, 757
 Delos, 373, 423
 Delta, 421, 424, 429, 541, 742
 Demaratus, 289, 448
 Demetrian, 282, 370, 371, 392
 DEMETRIOS/DEMETRIUS
 Demetrius [A], of Philip V, 446, 447, 455
 Demetrius I Poliorcetes/Poliorketes (of Antigonus I), 376, 427, 431, 441-447, 449-454, 461, 464, 465, 584, 587, 839
 Demetrius I Soter (of Seleucus IV), 278, 279, 363, 364, 366, 367, 381, 387-389, 458, 464, 465, 584, 839
 Demetrius II Gonatas (of Antigonus II Gonatas), 378, 446
 Demetrius II Nicator/Nicanor (of Demetrius I Soter), 266, 267, 280-284, 349, 368-373, 378, 390-392, 394, 395, 401, 437, 446, 447, 455, 464, 465, 474, 475, 595, 638, 728, 839, 840, 844. *Note:* Interspersed uses of Nicanor for a “general Nicanor” and Demetrius II are not always clear.
 Demetrius III Eucerus, 597, 598, 642-644, 730, 732, 733, 839, 840, 841
 Demetrius, alabarch, 829, 830
 Demetrius, of Antiochus III, 462, 463
 Demetrius, of Demetrius, 280, 282
 Demetrius, of Gadara, 739
 Demetrius Phaleron/Phalerus, 451
 Demetrius, undesignated, 646, 734
 Democedes, physician, 288 **fn. 6**
 Demons, ascription of, 874 **fn. 4**
 Demophon, 359
deSelincourt, 253, 864
 Deuel, 44, 66, 68
Deutsch, Robert, 505, 506, 508, 510
 Dhiban/Diban, 36
 Diana, 317, 421, 542 (“country of,” **fn. 91**), 847
 Diana Bubastis, 421
 Dibri, 513
 Dicearchia, 801 (Puteoli?—**fn. 21**), 813, 816
 Diklah, 21
 Dina/Dinah, 5, 6, 9, 55, 59, 65, 71, 72, 119, 122, 125
 Dinar, 138
 Dinhabah, 48
 Dio Cassius, 846

Diodorus, *see* Trypho/Tryphon
 Diodotus, *see* Trypho/Tryphon
 Diodotus II, 379
 Diogenes, 735
 Dion, 852
 Dionysius, *see* Antiochus XII Dionysius
 Diophantus, 779
 Dios, 646, 734, 739
 Diospolis, 760 **fn. 5**
 Disciple, 853, 857, 874, 876, 880, 884
 Dishan, 20, 26, 46-49, 126, 183
 Dishon, 20, 26, 42, 46-49, 126
 Divorce, 884
 Diyala, 149
 Dodai, 96, 186
 Dodavah, 209
 Dodavahu, 486
 Dodo, of Bethlehem, 185
 Dodo, *see* Eleazar, of Dodo/Dodom
 Dodo, of Tola, 96
 Doeg, the Edomite 103, 147
 Dok, 373, 374
 Domita/Domitia Lepida, *see* Lepida, Domitia
 Domitian, 350
 Domitius, 715, 720, 722, 724, 725
 Domitius Aenobarbus, 724
 Domitius Ahenobarbus, 720, 725
 Domla, inscription, 506
 Domlaiel, 506
 Domlayahu, 506
 Donkey (vs. mule, colt, ass), 152, **fn. 9**
 Dor, **90**, 91 **fn. 14**, 164, 284, 372, 373
 Dora, 284, 372, 730, 739, 740, 770
 Dorian/Dorians, 314, 401, 424, 425, 431
 Doris, 424, 425, 431, 610, 614-616,
 620-622, 659, 666, 672-674, 694, 746,
 768, 784, 786, 787, 789, 790, 824, 827,
 835, 836
 Dortus, 697
 Dorymenes, 355, 358, 386
 Dositheus, 281, 361, 362, 383, 393, 759,
 761
 Doson, 378, 379, 401, 402, 437, 446, 447,
 455
 Dothan, 67, 212, **fn. 70**
 Drepana, 411
 Drymi/Drymus, 747, **fn. 46**
 Drusi, family of, generally, 722 **fn. 7**
 DRUSILLA
 Drusilla, granddaughter of Antony and
 Cleopatra, 848
 Drusilla Livia, *see* Livilla/Livia Drusilla
 Drusilla, of Agrippa I, 831, 836, 837
 Drusilla, of Cypros III, 829, 830
 Drusilla (?of Ptolemy XVII), 846
 Drusilla, undesignated, 848
 Drusillae, 697, 830, 848

DRUSUS
 Drusus [A], 722, 723, 814, 815
 Drusus [B], 720, 722, 724, 725
 Drusus [GNC] Germanicus, 722
 Drusus Calidianus, 722
 Drusus GNC, 723, 815
 Drusus, Germanicus Nero Claudius (the
 Great), 722, 723, 812, 815
 Drusus, Marcus Livius, 708, 722
 Drusus, of Cypros, 829, 836
 Drusus, *see also* Caesars, *Claudius, Nero,*
Tiberius
 Deuel, 44 **fn. 45** (alternate for Reuel)
 Dumah, 22
 Dung Gate, 345, 504
Durant, Will, 524

Eanes, 537, 546
 East Gate, 345, 506, 577, 578
 Ebal, individual, 21, 46
 Ebal, Mount, 204, 432, 433, 540, 541, 555
 Ebal/Obal, 21, 46
 Ebed, 244, 532, 543
 Ebed-melech, 244
 Ebenezer, 138
 Eben-ezer, 155
 Eber, 6, 20, 21, 30, 33, 76, 87, 127, 149,
 160, 543
 Ebiasaph, 35, 39, 46, 69, 80, 137, 172, 480,
 481, 487, 494, 495, 504, 515, 516, 518,
 552
 Ecbatana.Ecbatane, **145**, 154, 229, 230,
 231, 259, 262, 270, 277, 303, 313, 317,
 322, 326, 332, 339, 637; *see also*
 Achmetha and Hagmatana
Ecclesiasticus, Book of, 483, 484, 514, 581,
 585, 590
 Ecdippon, 607, 657, 748
 Eclipses, re year of death of Herod the
 Great, 701ff.
 Ectabane, 233
 Edar, 44
 Eddias, 537
 Eden, 119, 141, 146, 221
 Edes, 538
 Edna, 230
 Edom, 3, 25-27, 30-32, 37-39, 42, 44-50, 62,
 63, 102, 107, 108, 114, 118, **120**, 125,
 126, 139, 157, 172, 183, 210, 211, 213,
 216, 217, 221, 242, 245, 259, 327, 486,
 502, 576
 Edomite/Edomitic/Edomites, 5, 15, 82, 103,
 108, 114, 124, 147, 161, 217, 220, 259,
 327, 331, 502, 503, 574
 Efrata, **51** **fn. 3**, 148; *but see* Ephratah/
 Ephrath/Ephratha/Ephrathah
 Egae, 448

Eglah, 169
 Eglon, 90, 94, 117, 144
 Egnatius, 409
 Egypt, 3, 6-10, 22, 25, 26, 37, 40, 44, 55-59, 62, 64-67, 90, 97, 104, 113-115, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123-126, 132-134, 143, 156-158, 193, 200, 203, 204, 213, 218, 220-222, 225, 227, 233, 239-241, 243, 246, 247, 250, 252-255, 257-262, 265, 266, 272-277, 280-282, 287, 289, 290, 308, 312-315, 317, 321, 323, 328, 329, 338, 351, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 369, 370, 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 386, 387, 390, 391, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 401, 402, 410, 413, 414, 421, **424**, 425, 427-430, 434, 436, 439, 443-447, 449, 450, 452-455, 458, 461, 471, 473, 474, 483-485, 490, 502, 508, 509, 511, 515, 541, 542, 556, 560, 566, 572, 578, 584, 586, 588-590, 595-599, 601, -605, 608, 609, 611, 613, 614, 621, 622, 624, 637-664, 673, 674, 676, 677, 696, 701, 703, 705, 706, 710, 712-714, 719, 729, 731, 737, 738, 740-742, 749, 750, 752, 755, 757, 760, 762, 763, 770, 771, 787, 791, 832, 833, 839, 840, 843-847, 856, 864, 865, 869, 879; Lower Egypt, 424; Upper Egypt, 424
 Egyptian, 3, 4, 5, 7-10, 36, 42, 65, 67, 105, 144, 156, 234, 237, 255, 258, 259, 281, 287, 303, 308, 317, 318, 323, 378, 379, 383, 393, 425, 426, 430, 434, 436, 461, 473-475, 481, 484, 502, 508-511, 513, 541, 567, 576, 595, 596, 599, 604, 645, 648, 653, 728, 742, 787, 832, 845, 864, 890
 Egyptians, 8, 9, 60, 61, 134, 212, 222, 258, 307, 308, 351, 379, 383, 421, 485, 602, 639, 650, 728, 742, 841, 846
 Egypto-Assyrian, 134
 Ehi, 56, 86 **fn. 4**, 94
 Ehud, 33 **fn. 20**, 76, 85-87, 94, 107, 149, 174, 862
 Eker, 36, 44, 82
 Ekron, 139, 177, 209, 368 **fn. 46**
 El Qahira, 425
 el-íAbeidiyeh, 142
 Ela, 484, 537, 545
 Eladah, 515
 Elah, 28-**30**, 36-39, 42, 47, 50, 83, 102, **145**, 191, 195, 197, 204, 205, 220, 250, 484, 515, 551
 Elam, 4, 20, 21, 30, 88, 127, 133-135, 138, 140, 146, 154, 160, 198, 220, 223, 229, 233, 247, 252, 253, 266, 268, 270, 272, 285, 304, 307, 313, 337, 430, 484, 493, 495, 497, 529, 533, 535, 537, 545, 563, 568, 571, 574, 577, 580
 Elam/Ela, 484
 Elam, "the other," 529
 Elamite/Elamites, 142, **146**, 221, 229, 236, 252, 272
 Elasah, 243, 512, 537, 548
 Elath, 218, 219
 el-Bireh, 142
 Elburz mountains, 154
 Elcia, 235, 238, 570
 Elcias, 238, 558, 559, 565, 570, 575, 576
 Eldaah, 23, 31, 32
 Eleans, 771
 Eleasah, 65, 481, 484, 501
 Eleasar, 484
 ELEASAH/ELEASAR/ELEASAH/
 ELEAZAR
 Eleazar [#1], high priest brother of Simon, 274, 351, 352, 377, 525, 581, 583, 587
 Eleazar [#2]/Avaran/Auran, of Mattathais [#1], 278, 362, 582, 586, 587, 821
 Eleasah/Eleasar/Elasah/Elazar, in lineages, 58, 69, 100, 161-173, 195, 477, 482, **484**, 524, 572, **583**, 859, 860
 Eleasar/Elazar, of Elisheba, 14, 25, 29, 31, 60, 63, 64, 68, 72, 79, 91, 484, 503, 557, 860
 Eleazar, a Pharisee, 729
 Eleazar, brother of Joazar, 526
 Eleazar, chief priesthood line/division, 15, 93, 174, 175, 521, 522, 523, 559
 Eleazar, "giant" hostage of Tiberius, 685
 Eleazar, "guardian of sacred treasure," 741
 Eleazar, *Lazarus* being a form of, 858
 Eleazar, of Ananus/Annas, 629, 684, 807, 850
 Eleazar, of Abinadab, guardian of ark, 139, 484
 Eleazar, of Boethus, 624, 627, 678, 681, 809
 Eleazar, of Dodo/Dodom, 183, 185
 Eleazar, of Jason, 365
 Eleazar, of Jesus, time of repatriation, 536, 547
 Eleazar, of Mahli, 165
 Eleazar, of Phinehas, 30
 Eleazar, of Phinehas/Phinees and of "Israel," time of repatriation, 332, 337, 484, 533, 537
 Eleazar, of *Sirach*, 483
 Eleazar, with Simon Bar-Cocheba, 435
 Eleazurus, 537
 Elephantina/Elephantine/Elephantis, 254, 259, 273, 328-330, 424, 434, 436, 482, 484-485, 561, 565-567, 573, 576, 577, 589
 Elephantis, 424, 436
 Eleusa, 780.

Eleusis/Eleusinian mysteries, 401 **fn. 4**
 Eleutherus/Eleutheros, 611, 755 **fn. 58**
 Elhanan, 108, 111, 152, 183, 185, 855
 Eli, 15, 57, 77, 93, 101, 102, 104, 107, 138,
 139, 173 (descendancy of), 174-175, **176**,
 177-178, 195, 268, 498, 501, 521-523,
 540, 557, 559, 579, 855, 860
 Eliab, 25, **30**, 39, 41, 43, 44, 61, 69, 70, 137,
 163, 164, 170, 171, 172, 181, 235, **486**,
 487, 492, 493, 495, 504, 855
 Eliada, 115 **fn. 98**, 170
 Eliadah, 115, 170
 Eliadas, 537, 553
 Elish, 87, 493, 537, 545
 Elishba, 183, 185
 Eliakim, 36, 134, 193, 194, 200, 221, 222,
 225, 239, 242, 254, 256, 267, 479, **485**,
 486, 491, 497, 500, 518, 559, 570, 572,
 576, 699 (as Eniachim, *fn.* 135), 851, 855,
 857, 859, 860
 Eliali, 538
 Eliam, 75, 108, 109, 137, 142, 146, 168,
 170, 185; *see also* Ammiel
 Eliaonias, 533, 548
 Eliasaph, 66 **fn. 45**, 68
 Eliashib, 268, 272, 273, 275, 322, 327-329,
 332, 337, 340, 341, 344, 345, 347, 348,
 351, 484, 494, 524, 525, 537, 538, 540,
 545, 553, 555, 560, 561, 563-**567**, 571,
 572-574, 576-579, 589, 855
 Eliasis, 538
 Elidad, 64
 Eliel, 35, 39, 87, 88, 137, 150, 181, 183,
 221, 480, 481, **486**, 494, 495, 504, 855
 Elienai, 87
 Eliezer, 9, **31**, 32, 37, 40, 48, 69, 79, 85,
 188, 209, 277, **486**, 488, 502, 513, 519,
 533, 536-538, 546, 547, 552, 859
 Elihoenai, 533, 540, 548, 568, 580
 Elihoreph, 113, 175
 Elihu, 17, 44, 163, 164, 182, 187, **486**, 505
 Elihum, 486
 Elijah, 133, 143, 149, 167, 20-210, 212, 216,
 502, 537, 546, 855, 866
 Elika, 185
 Elim, 10, 11
 Elimelech, 28, **31**, 42, 45, 77, 855
 Elioenai, 85, 268, 272, 495, 500, 537, 548,
 560, 564, 565, **567**, 568, 572, 575, 577,
 578, 855
 Elionas, 268, 537, 538, 546, 548
 Elioneus, 526, 694, 695
 Eliphai, 183
 Eliphalat, 538
 Eliphaleth, 170, 533, 539, 543
 Eliphaz, 25, 26, **31**, 32, 37-39, 47, 49, 50,
 342
 Eliphelet, 170, 183, 185, 478, 533, 538, 539,
 543, 546, 578
 Elis, 402, 419, 420, 424, 428-430
 Elisha, 133, 149, 167, 206, 208-213, 216,
 886
 Elishama, 12, 65 **fn. 40**, 123, 170, 205, 227,
 242, 246, 481, 483, 484, 501
 Elishaphat, 215, 519
 Elisheba, 11, 14, 15, 25, 26, 31, 41, 60, 68,
 79, 161, 165, 173, 176, 484, 500, 521,
 522, 855, 860
 Elishua, 66, 170
 Elisimus, 537, 553
 Eliu, 235
 Eliud, 860
 Elizabeth, 181
 Elizabeth, 76, 165, 623, 853, 854, 857, 862,
 867, 869, 870, 886
 Elizaphan, 14, 68 **fn. 59**, 70, 221, 513, 516
 Elizur, 70
 Elkanah, 15, 35, 39, 46, 52, 58, 69, 79, 137,
 172, 181, 198, 219, 477, 480, 481, **487**,
 493-495, 502, 504, 505, 516, 518, 552,
 566
 Ellasar, 4 **fn. 7**
 Elmadam, 859
 Elmelam, 859
 Elnaam, 184
 Elnathan, 200, 241 **fn. 11**, 242, 491, 502,
 533
 Eloah, 890 *fn.* 10
 Elohim, 890
 Eloi, 855
 Elon, 22, 25, **27**, 49, 55, 70, 93, 97 **fn. 37**,
 122, 342
 Eloth, 218
 Elpaal, 33, 76, 87, 97, 165, 184, 483, 492,
 499, 519
 Elpalet, 170
 Elpide, 597, 618, 627, 831, 866
 Elpis, 597, 618, 627, 681, 784, 831, 835,
 836, 866
 Elthemus, 761
 Eluzai, 181
 Elyma, 10 **fn. 40**, 11, 59
 Elymaeans, 233
 Elymais, 146, 229, 277, 357; *see* Elam
 Elzaphan, 58, 500
 Emesa, 601, 648, 827, 836
 Emessa, 694, 830
 Emmaus, 358 **fn. 23**, 366, 609, 658, 744,
 752, 798, 799, 807, 852, 866, 869
 Emmer, 488, 489, 537, 545 (*fns.* 8 and 10,
 conflation with Harim?), 546
 Enan, 70
 Enasibus, 538
 Enclaves, Aaronite Levite and non-Aaronic

Leviite, 14
 Enemessar, 229, 231, 232
 Enenius, 331, 527
 Engaddi, 866
 Engedi/En-gedi, 104 **fn. 23**, 210 **fn. 56**
 Eniachim, as Eliakim and Jakim, 699 **fn. 135**
 Enlil, 142
 "enomizeto," **884**
 Enoch, 19
 Enos, 19
 Enosh, 19
 En-Rogel, 112 **fn. 82**
 Entheus, *see* Antiochus VI Entheus
 Epai, inscription, 506, 507
 Epaminondas, 428, 439
 Epeirotic, 714
 Epeirus, 714
 Ephah, 5 **fn. 16**, 23, 28, 31, 32, 83, 121
 Ephai, 245, **487**, 502, 506
 Ephraim, 23, **31**, 32, 37, 40, 487
 Ephesus, 315, 319, 427, 438, 441, 599, 606,
 644, 656, 746, 767, 817, 847, 875, 886
 Ephlal, 36, 42, 65, 481, 484
 Ephlias, 349
 Ephod, 69, 95, **146**, 147, 174
 Ephraim, 7, 9, 12-14, 52, 56, 59, 65, 66, 68,
 69, 71, 73, 85, 91, 94, 96-99, 106, 110,
 126, 147, 152, 158, 161, 182, 183, 186,
 187, 189, 203, 204, 208, 217, 219, 221,
 224, 225, 234, 347, 429, 433, 481-483,
 489, 495, 505, 511, 515, 519, 541, 550,
 556, 566, 632, 688
 Ephraimite/Ephraimites, 12, 52, 97, 99, 105,
 137, 205, 217, 219, 482, 535
 EPHRATH/EPHRATHA/EPHRATAH/
 EPHRATHAH, **51-53**
 Ephrath/Ephrathah, of Hezron and Caleb,
 10, 11, 27, 28, 82, 83
 Ephrath/Ephrathah, of Hur, 34, 35, 45, 57,
 79, 80, 98
 Ephrath, place, 12, 44, 131
 Ephrathahite/Ephrathite/Ephrathites, 15, 31,
 51-53, 77, 132, 164, 195, 505
 Ephron, 122, 124 **fn. 21**, 126, 152, 157, 361
 Epicrates, 728
 Epicurus, 444, 447
 Epiphanes, *see* Antiochus IV Epiphanes,
 Archelaus, Julius Epiphanes and
 Ptolemy V Epiphanes
 Epirus, 376, 379, 401, 403, 408, 409, 415,
 419, **424**, 435-437, 440, 441, 444, 445,
 448, 452-454, 612, 662
 "episkiazo," *see* "overshadow"
 Epoch abbreviations, 885
 Er, 6, 38, 43, 46, 47, 81, 859
 Eran, 66
 Eratosthenes, 474
 Erechites, 146, 336
 Eri, 56, 66
 Eroed, 56
 Esagila/E-sagila, 300, 322; *see* Cyrus-
 Nabonidus Chronicle
 Esar-hadden/Esarhaddon/Esar-haddon,
 118, 222, 223, 231 **fn. 10**, 232, 253, 336
 Esau, 5, 6, 19, 21, 22, 25-27, 30, **31**, 32,
 37-40, 42, 44, 47-50, 75, 97, 117, 120,
 122, 124, 126, 164, 166, 170, 171, 211,
 235, 278, 342, 360, 386, 489, 492, 493,
 511
 Esdraelon, 143, 206, 208, 234, 235, 853
 Esdras, *see* Ezra/Ezrah
 Esdrom, 10, 81
 Esdromites, 10
 Eshbaal, 145, 167
 Eshcol, 4
 Eshek, 493
 Eshtaol, 99
 Eshtemoa, 14, 37, 40, 105 **fn. 29**, 181, 487
 Esli, 860
 Esdraelon, 234
 Esril, 538
 Esrom, 43, 55, 57
 Essa, 646, 734
 Essen, 628, 682
 Essens/Essenes, 370, 392, 614, 682, 665,
 766, 803, **804-806**
 Estemoa, 37, 40; *see* Eshtemoa
 Esther, 137, 146, 200, 231, 266, 267, 270,
 271, 323, 324, 326, 327, 330, 331,
 333-335, 342, 343, 491, 504, 856, 891
 Etam, 35, 52, 79, 98 **fn. 43**, 108, **120**, 181
 Ethan, 46, 48, 69, 81, 478-482, 496, 497,
 566, 569, 570
 Ethbaal, 198, 205, 250, 257
 Ethiopia, 119, 157, 222, 233, 253, 312, 317,
 331, 335, 342
 Ethiopian/Ethiopians, 8, 48, 133, 204, 213,
 220, 243, 244, 314, 502; *see also*
 Aethiopian
 Ethma, 538, 552
 Ethnan, 27, 30, 33, 82
 Ethni, 48, 478, 480, 496, 566
 Etruria/Hetruria, 406, 408, 409, 412, 416,
424-426, 432, 436, 711
 Etrurian, 412
 Etruscan, 406, 407
 Etruscans/Etrusci, 405, 406, 408, **425**
 Euaratus, 779
 Euboea, 421, 422, **425**, 427, 446, 447, 469
 Eucerus, 597, 732, 733, 839-841
 Eudoxus, 542
 Euergetes, 352, 377, 378, 383, 461, 468,
 473-475, 483, 484, 586, 588, 590,
 843-845

Euergetes I, 352, 377, 484
 Euergetes II, 484
 Euhesperides, 421
 EUMENES
 Eumenes, 365, 377, 380, 402, 415, 422, 429, 430, 433, 441, 442 **fn. 22**, 449-451, 453, 457, 458, 467
 Eumenes [A], 449, 451, 457
 Eumenes [I], 453
 Eumenes I, 377, 457
 Eumenes II, 380, 458
 Eumenes III, 458
 Eunatan, 533
 Eupator, *see* Antiochus V Eupator
 Euphrates/Euphrates River, 17, 29, 107, 117, 119-126, 138, 140, 141, 143, 153, 154, 158, 160, 220, 225, 233, 251, 254, 261, 262, 277, 321, 340, 357, 370, 392, 420, 422, 423, 430, 434, 435, 470, 576, 584, 602, 604, 609-611, 637, 649, 652, 653, 660, 685, 711, 712, 740, 741, 752, 755, 756, 784, 810, 847, 848
 Eupolemus, **583**; *see also* John, of Eupolemus
 Euripus, 422
 Europa, 439, 442, 448
 Europe, 282, 288, 314, 319, 370, 420, 425, 427-429, 434, 436, 707
 Eurotas, 434
 Eurycles, 618, 669 *fn. 67*, 778 *fn. 31*, 779 *fn. 32*
 Eurydice [#1], 438, 439
 Eurydice [#2], 438, 440, 450
 Eurydice [#3], 442-444, 446, 447, 451, 454, 473
 Eurynome, 440
 Euryone, 438
 Eusebes, 641, 840, 844
 Eusebius, 286, 294, 853
 Euthydemus, 379
 Eutropius, 469
 Eutyclus, 813, 814
 Euxine/Euxinus Pontus/Black Sea 420-423, **425**, 429, 431, 435, 436
 Euxinus Pontus, 421, 425, 431
 Eve, 3, 18, 19, 890
 Evenus/Evenus River, 422, 428, 441
 Evilmerodach/Evil-merodach, 227, 294
 Exodus, 3, 7-12, 25-27, 29, 31-35, 37, 39-42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 55, 58-62, 66, 68, 120, 125, 146, 147, 150, 170, 176, 481, 487, 490, 516, 519, 633, 879, 882, 885
 Ezbai, 184
 Ezbon, 56, 86
 Ezechias, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Ezechihias, 332
 Ezechias, 333, 549
 Ezekial, Judas, 626, 680, 798
 Ezekiel, prophet, 225, 240 *fn. 4*, 492
 Ezer, 26, 35, 46, -49, 52, 79, 80, 85, 108, 126, 155, 181, 345
 Ezerias, 558
 Ezion-geber, 209
 Eznite, 185
 EZRA/EZRAH (alternate for Azariah)
 Ezra/Ezrah/Esdras, lineage, **487**, 557, 558, 565, 568, 577
 Ezra/Ezrah, of Cyrus repatriation, 14, 31, 37, 40, 65, 70, 123, 156, 169, 241, 259, 265-268, 270-273, 313, 323, 326-328, 330-333, 337, 340, 341, 346, 347, 479, 481 *fn.*, 484, 486-488, 493, 495, 496, 498-500, 502, 510, 513-515, 533, 536, 539, 549, 570, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 580, 586, 730
 Ezra/Nehemiah chronology, 331 *fn. 1*
 Ezrah, of Jether, 487
 Ezri, 487
 Fabatus, 785, 786
 Fabi, 526, 698
 Fabius, 409, 412, 413, 720, 739, 745
 Fadius, 695, 696
 Falisci, 424
 Familial Relationships, Media/Persia, 285ff.
 Faustus, 739
 Felix, *see* M. Antonius Felix
 Fertile Crescent, 154
 Festival of Lights, inauguration of, 358 *fn. 25*
 Festus, 856
 Fifth Syrian War, 380, 399
 First Macedonian War ("auxiliary war," *per* Lempriere), 379, 414
 First Punic War, 410
 First Samnite War, 407
 Fish Gate, 223, 344
 Flaccus, 812
 Flaminius, 380, 402, 412, 414, 415
 Flavius, 349, 350, 716, 858
 Florus, 469, 628, 683
 "fornication," 885
 Fortunatus, 816
 Fountain Gate, 155, 345, 511
 Fourth Macedonian War, 389
 Fourth Syrian War, 379
 Frank Cross, 507
Frank Moore Cross, 507
 Fulvia, 630, 686, 719, 720, 808, 809, 832
 Fulvius, 419
 Furius, 739
 "furlong," 542 *fn. 89*
 Gaal, 96
 Gaash, 91 **fn. 17**, 184, 186

Gaba, 148, 158, 529, 530, 770, 865
 Gabael, 229, 230
 Gabatha, 333, 366
 Gabbai, 551
 Gabdes, 529
 Gabinian Law, 710
 Gabinius, 433, 470, 602, 603, 649-652, 710, 739-741, 832, 846, 847
 Gabrias, 229
 Gabriel, 864, 867-869, 886
 Gad, 5, 12, 14, 30, 44, 56, 59, 62-64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 91, 101, 103, 111-113, 115, 140, 144, 150, 155, 158, 184, 197 **fn. 22**, 206, 208, 216, 482, 493, 499, 853
 Gadara, 283, 358, 372 **fn. 52**, 394, 598, 603, 627, 642, 643, 650, 681, 731, 732, 734, 739, 740, 762, 765, 801, 852
 Gadarene/Gadarenes 614, 631, 664, 665, 687, 765
 Gadaris, 865
 Gadatas, 295, 309-311
 Gaddi, of Susi, 197
 Gaddi/Gaddis, *see* John Gaddi/Gaddis of Mattathais
 Gaddiel, of Sodi, 197
 Gadi, 197, 218
 Gadite, 67, 152, 185, 486, 502
 Gadites, 14, 89, 91, 103, 106, 181, 182, 492
 Gaham, 18, 21
 Galal, 113, 502, 503, 512, 552, 576, 578
 Galatae, 425
 Galatia (Gallograecia), 141, 157, 422, **425**
 Galatians, 365, 376, 457, 714, 762, 794, 841, 856, 875, 886
 Galba, 715
 Galba (Servius Sulpicius Galba), 715
 Galestes, 736
 Galesus, 435
 Galilaeon./Galilaeans/Galilean/Galileans, 53, 272, 282, 370, 392, 607, 609, 625, 628, 629, 633, 659, 679, 682-684, 687, 690, 696, 704, 705, 752, 797, 803, 806, 807, 850, 865, 882
 Galilee, region, 91, 94, 97, 134, 143, **147**, 154, 204, 208, 210, 219, 229, 233, 251, 273, 274, 278-282, 350, 360, 361, 366, 367, 369-371, 386, 388, 391, 433, 434, 540, 595, 597, 605-609, 614, 624, 626, 627, 629-632, 642, 650, 653-659, 665, 677, 680, 681, 684, 686-689, 694, 696, 698, 701, 703, 704, 730, 731, 740, 743-745, 747, 751-753, 765, 770, 793, 797-799, 801, 803, 806, 807, 816, 817, 826, 828, 837, 851-854, 857, 858, 862, 864-869, 873, 878, 879
 Galilee/Chinnereth/Chinneroth/
 Gennesareth /Tiberius/ Great, Sea of, 13, 66, 73, 90, 93, 96, 105, 110, 118, 119, 138, 140, 142, 144, 147, 150, 158, 161, 197, 200, 208, 219, 282, 370, 372, 487, 629, 684, 851, 852, 853, **854**, 866, 878
 Gallai, 552
 Gallia, 403, 425, 597, 637, 707; *see also* Galatia
 Gallic, 409, 416, 711
 Gallim, 66, 104 **fn. 26**, 186
 Gallograecia, 425; *see* Galatia
 Gallus, 754, 764
 Gamael, 532, 544
 Gamala, 350, 599, 646, 734, 740, 803, 858, 866
 Gamaliel, 69 **fn. 69**, 526, 698, 856
 Gamellus, 776
 Gamul, 524, 545
 Gareb, 164, 183, 184, 185
 Gatam, 31, 38, 47, 49
 Gate the Miphkad, 345
 Gate the Water, 346
 Gath, 5, 12, 18, 90, 91, 103, 104, 107, 108, 111, 113, 138, **147**, 149, 152, 164, 177, 216, 218, 483
 Gatham, 25, 26, 31, 38, 39, 49
 Gathite, 149
 Gaugamela, 262, 321, 322
 Gaul, 412, 420, 425, 470, 604, 635, 652, 692, 708, 711, 712, 716, 721, 746, 803, 816, 836; *see also* Galatia
 Gaulonite, 803
 Gaulonitis, 624, 677, 697, 734, 793, 803, 807, 826, 828, 852, 865, 866
 Gauls, 406, 408-410, 412, 413, 425, 454, 457, 652, 710, 711, 718
 Gaumata, 259, 312
 Gaza, 3, 90, 91, 98, 99, 118, 120, 138, 147, 204, 218, 221, 247, 254, 258, 262, 282, 361, 362, 370, 431, 441, 450, 556, 597, 598, 601, 612, 627, 642, 643, 662, 681, 730, 731, 734, 739, 740, 759, 762, 801, 824
 Gazaeans/Gazans/Gazaites/Gazites, 435, 598, 643, 648, 731, 732, 736
 Gazara, 283, 284, 361, 372, 373, 394, 396
 Gazez, 28, 83
 Gazna, 57
 Geba, 14, 15, 51, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 107, 142, **147**-149, 158, 177, 185, 204, 224, 234, 480, 530, 559
 Gebea, 480
 Gedaliah, 66, 123, 155, 199, 227 **fn. 156**, 240, 244-246, 478, 479, 487, 490, 499, 501-503, 509, 512, 518, 536, 547, 552, 560, 572, 576
 Gedeon, 235
 Gederah/Jedirah, 181 **fn. 1**

Gederathite, 181
 Gederoth, 220
 Gedor, 35, 52, 79, 165, 166, 181, 480, 493, 517
 Geezer, 152
 Gehazi, 211 **fns. 63, 65**
 Gehenna, 159
 Gemalli, 137
 Gemariah, 242, 243, 500, 507, 570
 Gemaryahu, inscription, 505, 507
 Gemellus, Tiberias, 722, 723, 813-815
 Genealogy, reckoning of, 10 **fn. 32**
 Gennaeus, 359
 Gennesaret/Gennesareth, waters of, see Galilee/etc., Sea of
 Gennesaritis, 865
 "gentile," 630 **fn. 79**
 "genuine" (as reference to blood relation), 793 **fn. 7**
 Georgia, 425, 426; see Iberia
 Gera, 56, 76, 85, 86, 94, 109, **487**
 Geramiah, 512
 Gerar, 3, 5, 118, 204
 Geras, 56
 Gerasa, 599, 646, 734, 852, 866
 Gerasenes, 86, 487
 Gerizzim, 204, 265, 273, 274, 276, 280, 351, 356, 367, 368, 384, 385, 391, 399, 423, 432, 433, 525, 540, 541, 555, 556, 584, 587, 589, 596, 603, 631, 639, 652, 687, 728, 741, 809 See also, *Mount Gerizzim*
 German, 674, 708, 711, 814
 Germania, 714
 Germanicus, 629, 684, 685, 714, 715, 720-725, 808, 813, 815
 Germans, 711, 794
 Germany, 434, 674, 714, 721, 723
 Gerrenes, 278, 363, 387
 Gershom, 9, 14, 31, **32**, 37, 40, 48, 65, 68, 69, 97, 99, 151, 189, 478, 480, 494, 496, 532, 539, 548, 566, 570
 Gershon, 7, 9, 14, **32**, 40, 44, 45, 48, 55, 58, 59, 68, 79, 94, 97, 99, 121, 151, 171, 483, 491, 493, 494, 706
 Gershonite/Gershonites, 59, 67, 68, 221, 513, 535
 Gersom, 55, 513, 519
 Gerson, 532, 548
 Geshem, 344, 346
 Geshur, 17, 18, 65, 73-75, 106, 109, **148**, 169, 172, 851, 853, 855
 Geshuri/Geshurite/Gesurites, 104, 106, 148
 Getae, 453 **fn. 53**
 Gether, 17, 20, 21, 127
 Gethsemane, 633, 689
 Gezer, 14, 90, 107 **fn. 42**, 108, 114 **fn. 147**
 Gezrites, 104
 Gibbethon, 203, 205
 Gibeon, 28, 76, 83, 84, 90, 97, 142, 147, 148
 Gibeah, 14, 51, 65, 76, 90, 93, 99, 101, 102, 110, 139, 142, **147**, 148, 150, 155, 158, 172, 184, 186, 480, 500
 Gibeath, 148
 Gibeathite, 65, 181, 196
 Gibeon, 14, 15, 18, 27, 35, 41, 47, 76, 83, 87, 90, 94, 105, 111, 112, 114, 120, 122, 139, 142, 144, 145, **147**, 148, 160, 165, *continued next page*—
 Gibeon, *continued*, 169, 170, 177-179, 181, 242, 246, 344, 480, 512, 517, 529, 559, 568
 Gibeonite/Gibeonites, 111, **167**, 181
 Gideon, 5, 37, 64, 74, 75, 81, 95, 114, 147, 161, 167, 196, 477, 521-523
 Gideonite, 64
 Gihon, 112 **fn. 83**, 119, 120, 152, 223
 Gilead, 12, 13, 18, 29, 33, 34, 45, 52, 64, 69, 71-72, 73 **fn. 82**, 74-75, 81-83, 88, 96, 97, 100, 101, 105, 110, 111, 137, 140, 150, 155, 158, 160, 169, 184, 187, 197, 206, 208, 213, 216, 218, 219, 251, 278, 283, 359, 360, 361, 371, 386, 394, 477, 491, 493, 517, 570, 591, 732, 733, 853
 Gilead, "father" of, see Manasseh-Machir
 Gileadite/Gileadites, 72, 73, 74, 86, 88, 96, 97, 110, 155, 167, 219, 360, 535, 855
 Gileadites, 72-74, 88, 96, 97, 278, 386, 598, 642, 646, 732
 Gilgal, 12, 29, 33, 36, 89, 90, 94, 101, 102, 110, 149, 155, 160, 209, 211
 Giloh, 109 **fn. 65**, 137
 Gilonite, 185
 Gimzo, 220
 Ginath, 205 **fn. 21**
 Ginea, 866
 Ginnetho, 205, 545
 Ginnethon, 205, 347, 499, 545, 575
 Girgash, 120
 Girgashite, 117-119, **120**, 121, 123-125, 158
 Gishala, 850
 Githonite, 184
 Gitta, 609, 659, 753
 Gittaim, 147
 Gittha, 609, 659, 753
 Gittite, 107, 108, 110, 139, 149, 152
 Gizonite, 184
 Glaphyra/Glaphyre [A], 472, 651, 718-720, 832
 Glaphyra/Glaphyre [B], 615, 616, 618-620, 627, 665, 667, 669-672, 681, 766, 772, 773, 777, 778, 780, 783, 802, 803, 825-827, 831, 832, 835-837
 Glauca, 708
 Glautias, 445, 452

Gnaeus, as praenomen, 722 *fn.* 10
 Gob, 111, 152, 855
 Gobryas, 287-289, 294-296, 300, 301, 308
fn. 25 (possibly Gubaru or Ugbaru),
 309-311, 314, 315
 God, 10, 58, 61, 62, 144, 174, 212, 215,
 217, 228, 237, 241, 269, 378, 485, 488,
 491, 502, 509, 514, 517, 521, 524, 557,
 565, 570, 622, 628, 633, 674, 784, 790,
 792, 803-806, 815, 817, 856, 860, 867,
 868, 875, 881, 882, 886-888, 891; *see*
also Tetragrammaton
 Gog, 29, 517
 Golan, 598, 599, 643, 646, 732, 734, 853
 Goliath, 102, 103, 108, 111, 145, 149, 152,
 159, 164, 175, 486, 855
 Gomer, 489 *fn.* 9
 Gomorrah, 4, 118
 Gonatas, *see* Antigonus II Gonatas,
 Demetrius II Gonatas
 Gophna, 744, 866
 Gordium, 319, 320
 Gorgias, 358, 361, 386
 Gortyna, 373
 Goshen, 7-9, 56-58, 90, **120**
 Goshenite/Goshenites, 8, 9
 Gotholias, 493, 533, 545
 Gothoniel, 234
 Gozan River, 220
 Gracchi, 708
 Gracchus, Gaius, 707, 709, 711
 Gracchus T. Sempronius, 707
 Gracchus, Tiberius, 412, 722
 Graecia Magna, 407, 419, 420, 422, **425**,
 428
 Graecia propria, 436
 Graeco-Roman, 422
 Grand Vizier, 261, 317, 328
 Granicus, 319
 Gratus, Valerius, 407, 480, 626, 629, 629,
 680, 684, 724, 725, 797-799, 807, 813,
 849
 Greater Media, 154
 Grecian/Grecians, 273, 314, 316, 319, 321,
 355, 401, 414-420, 424, 425, 427, 428,
 627, 681, 730, 801, 853
 Greco-Roman, 866
 Greece, 141, 259, 260, 261, 266, 273, 288,
 307, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 376,
 379-390, 392, 396, 401-403, 406, 408,
 414-416, 419-421, 423-428, 430, 436,
 437, 439, 448, 469, 518, 667, 709, 713,
 770, 778, 779
 Greek, 5, 17, 62, 103, 119, 127, 141,
 143-146, 152, 154, 158, 170, 210, 231,
 234, 237, 249, 251, 255, 258, 260, 261,
 271, 273, 274, 276, 277, 303, 305, 307,
 308, 314-320, 322, 351, 354, 356, 359,
 362, 374, 375, 377, 380, 382, 384, 392,
 397, 402, 403, 406-408, 413-415,
 419-422, 424, 425, 427, 431, 433, 434,
 457, 475, 484, 498, 541, 565, 572, 582,
 583, 630, 631, 643, 701, 703, 713, 714,
 727, 764, 806, 826, 844, 845, 849, 850,
 852, 853, 855, 856, 858, 862-864, 878,
 880, 884-892
 Greeks, 35, 141, 160, 259, 260, 271, 275,
 283, 286, 288-290, 293, 308, 314-317,
 319, 322, 326, 342, 352-355, 361, 362,
 365, 371, 379, 381, 382, 390, 395, 397,
 401, 402, 407, 409, 410, 414-416, 419,
 420, 425, 427, 430, 432, 436, 448, 451,
 455, 541, 596, 620, 632, 640, 643, 688,
 693, 705, 730, 733, 764, 766, 767, 772,
 804, 805, 817, 821, 825, 837, 844, 866;
 calendaring of years of, 397
 Gubaru, *possibly/see* Gobryas
 Grypus, *see* Antiochus VIII
 Gulf of Akaba/Aqabah, 125, 259
 Guni, 56, 70
 Gur-baal/Gur-baalite, 218 *fn.* **108**
 Gutium, **149**, 294, 300, 301, 308, 309
 Gyaros, 426
 Gyges, 285, 428
 Haahashtari, 27, 33, 41, 82
 Habaiah, 535
 Habbazziniah/Habaziniyah/Habazinniah, 241,
 489, 492
 Habbucuc, 299
 Habor, 220 *fn.* **119**
 Hachaliah, 344, 347, 501
 Hachmoni, 184, 491
 Hachmonite, 183, 184
 Hadad, 18, 22, 45, 114, 115, 138, 204, 206,
 207, 212, 216, 574
 Hadadezer/Hadarezer, 17, 107, 108, 115,
 170, 206; *see* Ben-Hadad, etc.
 Hades, 804, 805, 858
 Hadid, 530
 Hadlai, 137, 219
 Hadoram, 21, 107, 111, 137, 149, 189; *see*
also Adoniram
 Hadrian, 435
 Hagar, 4, 22 (descendancy of), 49, 123, 184,
 210, 887
 Haggai, 332, 336-339
 Haggi, 56
 Haggiah, 69
 Haggith, 77, 112, 132, 169, 539
 Hagiites, 66, 184 *fn.* **4**
 Hagmatana, 145, 303; *see* Ecbatana
 Hagri, 184
 Haifa, 114, 143

Haik, son of Thorgom, 489 fn. 9
 Hakhamanis, 146
 Hakkatan, 533, 544
 Hakkoz, 30, 483, **487**, 524, 545; *see also*
 Koz
 Halah, 220
 Haldi, 127
 Haldu, 127
 Halicarnassia, 314
 Halicarnassian, 314
 Halicarnassus/Hallicarnassus, 319, 373,
 422-**425**, 431, 451
 Hallohesh, 511, 545, 549
 Halohesh, 345
 Halys, 253, 305, 422, **425**, 431, 714
 Ham, 5, 19, 43, 117-120, 122, 126, 127, 150
 Hama, 120
 Hamadan, 145, 303
 Haman, 326, 327, 333-335, 342-344, 504
 Hamath, 17, 107, 114, 119, **120**, **149**, 189,
 217, 220, 225, 227, 245, 371, 435
 Hamathite, 117, 118, 120, 225
 Hamath-Zobah, 17 fn. 2, 149
 Hamilcar Barca, 411 fn. 20
 Hammedatha, 334
 Hammelech, 36
 Hammolecheth/Hammoleketh, 74, 75, 81,
 477, 521
 Hammurabi, 154, 156, 886, 887
 Hammuradi/Hammurapi, 117, 146, 154, 156,
 886
 Hamor, 6, 65, 96, 122, 126
 Hamoth, 282, 371, 392
 Hamuel, 511, 516
 Hamul, **32**, 34, 43, 55, 67, 81
 Hamulites, 32, 43, 81
 Hamutal, 200, 201, 225, 226, 240, 241, 492,
 497, 518
 Hanai, 344
 Hanameel/Hanamel, 77, 244, 511, 559, **568**
 Hanan, 18, 88, 183, 224, 241, 347, **487**,
 488, 507, 509, 516, 545, 552, 565, 568,
 570
 Hanan, inscription, 507
 Hananeel, 344, 488
 Hananel, Tower of, 488
 Hanani, 204, 209, 328, 346, 479, **488**, 489,
 507, 537, 545, 546, 565, 568; *see also*
 Anani
 Hananiah, 77, 88, 177, 206, 218, 229, 230,
 235, 242-244, 268, 272, 298, 330,
 344-346, 479, 480, 482, 488, 492, 493,
 500, 506, 513, 518, 519, 537, 539, 544,
 547, 559, 563, 564, 566-567, **568**, 569,
 571, 575, 577, 578, 849
 Hananyahu, inscription, *see* Amaryahu,
 inscription
 Hanging Gardens, Nebuchadnezzar's, 294,
 fn. 4
 Hanna, *see* Manasseh, inscription
 Hannah, 15, 52, 477, 494, 505, 887
 Hannibal, 379, 402, 412-416, 455, 710
 Hanniel, 69 **fn. 70**, 147
 Hanoch, 23, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34, 42-44, 55,
 58, 70, 80, 517
 Hanochites, 32, 43, 44, 80
 Hanum, 155
 Hanun, 108, 345
 Haram el-Khalil, 124
 Haran, 3, 4, 17, 20, 21, 28, 83, 121, 153,
 154, 227, 422, 854
 Hararite, 152, 183-186, 512
 Harbonah, 335
 Hareph, 28, 35, 45, 46, 52, 83, 181 **fn. 2**
 Harephite, 513
 Harhaiah, 344, 516
 Harhas, 224, 571, 573
 Harim, 268, 345, 347, 478, 486, **488**, 496,
 497, 504, 516, 524, 528, 529, 537 (as
 Annas, fn. 70), 538-539, 544-547, 549,
 571, 576, 578; *see also* Emmer
 Hariph (Jorah), 181 **fn. 2**, 529, 546
 Hariphite, 513
 Harkas, 499, 511
 Harod, 185
 Harodite, 185, 186, 512
 Harorite, 183, 184, 512
 Harpagus, 304
 Harpasus, 420
 Harran, 121, 127, 134, 143, 254, 259
 Harum, 27, 30, 33
 Harumaph, 345
 Haruph/Haruphite/Hareth/Harith, 181 **fn. 2**,
 513
 Haruz, 199 **fn. 53**, 499
 Hasadiah, 519, 563, 566, 578
 Hasdrubal, 412, 413
 Hasenuah, 488, 499, 551
 Hashab, 548
 Hashabiah, 46, 66, 69, 150, 187, 345, 479,
 482, 488, 496, 497, 500, 502, 515, 533,
 546, 551, 552, **569**, 570 (*see alternate*
 spellings below)
 Hashabnah, 546
 Hashabniah, 330, 345, 488, 546, **569**
 Hashbadana, 346, 550
 Hashbaneiah, 488, **569**, 570
 Hashem, 152, 184, 186, 512
 Hashub, 345, 546, 551, 569
 Hashubah, 330, 519, 563, 566, 569, 578
 Hashum, 346, 497, 498, 529, 538, 546, 550,
 574
 Hasideans, 277, 278, 357, 364, 385, 387,
 388

Hasmonaeon/Hasmonaeans, 132, 265, 277, 403, 538, 446, 573, 595, 596, 606, 615, 616, 618, 649, 718, 767, 821
 (descendancy of); *see also* Asmonaeon, etc.
 Hasmonaeon, archaeological evidence of, 277 fn. 28
 Hasrah, 499, 511
 Hassenaah, 344
 Hasshub, 482, 502, 551, 569
 Hatach, 334
 Hatita, 531
 Hatti, 255
 Hatti-country, 255
 Hattusa, 154
 Hattush, 272, 330, 345, 347, 532, 540, 545, 546, 564 (identification issues, fn. 10), 567, **569**, 575, 577, 578
 Hauran, 853
 Havilah, 21, 43, 119
 Hazael, 206, 208, 212, 213, 216, 886
 Hazaiiah, 478, 480, 496, 551, 580
 Hazar-addar, 119, 121
 Hazar-enan, 119
 Hazarmaveth, 21
 Hazazon-tamar, 210
 Hazeleponi, 35, 52, 79
 Hazeroth, 121
 Hazir, 546
 Hazor, 66, 90 **fn. 14**, 94, 114, **121**, **149**, 150, 177, 219, 282, 370
 Heber, 17, 30, **32-34**, 37, 46, 56, 64, 74, 75, 82, 84, 87, 88, 94, 183, 483
 Heberites, 483
 Hebrew, 3, 5, 8, 9, 32, 40, 51-53, 66, 75-77, 95, 96, 99, 103, 106, 107, 118, 119, 122, 127, 137, 142-145, 147, 153, 154, 159, 189, 190, 200, 234, 265-267, 271, 272, 277, 333, 334, 341, 351, 352, 358, 361, 391, 425, 481, 484, 489, 497, 501, 502, 504-510, 540, 555, 572, 576, 583, 589, 595, 598, 611, 615, 623, 625, 626, 630, 632, 641, 666, 767, 815, 849, 855-858, 862, 864, 873, 879, 886, 889-891
 Hebrews, 8, 10, 30, 38, 59, 266, 268, 271, 272, 274, 279, 323, 331, 334, 351, 359-361, 365-367, 387, 428, 504, 514, 556, 596-599, 601-603, 607, 609-611, 615, 623, 626, 630, 633, 640, 646, 650, 666, 675, 676, 727, 740, 772, 850, 856, 860, 887
 Hebron, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 26, 28, 29, **33**, 35, 36, 38-40, 42, 53, 57, 58, 67, 79, 83, 90, 104-107, 109, 113, 117, 120, **121**, 122, 124, 138, 143, 144, 148, **150-153**, 169, 175, 176, 178, 181-183, 199, 213, 227, 358, 362, 478, 486, 490, 491, 495, 507, 530, 569
 Hebronites, 68, 150, 516
 "hegemon," 703 fn. 7
 Helah, 27, 30, 33, 41, 82
 Helchiah, 558, 559, 570
 Helchias, 267, 558, 559, 570
 Helcias, "master of the horse," 695, 830 fn. 14
 Helcias the Great, 695, 818, 829, 830
 Heldai, 187, 325, 348, 518, 579
 Heleb, 185
 Heled, 184, 185
 Helek, 69, 72, 73, 75, 88
 Helekites, 72, 74, 75, 88
 Helem, 37, 183, 579
 Helena, 597, 696
 Helene, tie to Alexandra, 597 fn. 10
 Helez, 65, 183, 184, 186, 187, 481, 484
 Heli, 57, 176, 268, 498, 501, 557 **fn. 5**, **855** (Heli/Eli), 859, 860, 862
 Heliiodorus, 275, 353
 Heliopolis/Heliupolis, 7, 67, 143, 246, 280, 363, 367, 391, 424, **425**, 429, 541, 542, 588, 598, 729, 738, 742
 Helios, 659, 663, 846, 847
 Helkias, 225, 570
 Hellas, 321, 415, 419, 421, 427
 Hellenic/Hellenism/Hellenistic, 265, 273, 384, 402, 713
 Hellenius, 356, 385, 541
 Hellespont/Hellespontine/Hellespontus ("Dardanelles"), 314, 317, 402, 422, **425**, 426, 430, 431, 436
 Helon, 30, 55, 70
 Helvetians, 711
 Heman, 35, 39, 48, 65, 69, 81, 137, 221, 480, 481, 488, 491, 492, 494, 504, 515, 518, 568
 Hemath, 45, 124, 504
 Hen, 518, 579
 Henadad, 345, 552
 Henoah, 23
 Hopher, 13, 27, 30, **32**, 33, 41, 69, 71-75, 82, 84, 88, 94, 118, 184, 218
 Hopherites, 72, 74, 88
 Hephzibah, 199 **fn. 52**, 223
 Heraclea, 290, 409, **426**
 Heracleon, 641
 Heracleopolis, 424
 Heraclidae, 419, 420, **426**, 430
 Heraclides, 290, 428
 Herakleion, **426**
 Hercules, 424, 426, 440, 441, 450
 Herennius/Herennius Capito, 812, 813
 Heresh, 502, 551
 Herman, 90
 Hermon, 117, 119, 122, 154

Hemicans/Hernici, 426, 427
 HEROD
 Herod [A], 692, 694-696, 819, 825-831, 835-837; king of Chalcis, 838
 Herod Agrippa, *see* Agrippa, Herod
 Herod [B], 614, 621, 629, 630, 672, 673, 685, 785-787, 811, 824, 826-829, 835-837
 Herod [B]/Herod Philip confusion, 829
 Herod [B], of Chalcis, 858
 Herod [C], 828, 837
 Herod [D], 828, 836, 837
 Herod, Antipas, of Malthace, 147, 161, 625-629, 631-635, 679-682, 684, 686-688, 690, 692, 791, 793, 795, 801, 806, 807, 810-813, 816, 826, 829, 835-837, 849, 852, 854, 866, 869
 Herod, Archelaus, of Malthace, 614, 620, 621, 623-628, 673, 675, 677-682, 702-705, 789, 791, 793, 794-797, 799-803, 826-828, 836, 857
 Herod, Philip, *see* Philip, of Cleopatra of Jerusalem
 Herod the Great, 433, 605-624, 647, 653-677, 701 (and *ff.*, age at and year of death), 702-706, 743-787, 790, 792, 793, 821-826, 831, 835, 836, 864
 Herod, undesignated, of Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 828
 Herodian, Antipaters, *see* Antipaters III, IV and V
 Herodian/Herodians, 132, 458, 595, 598, 607, 608, 610, 618, 632, 651, 718, 773, 798, 853, 823 (descendancy of)
 Herodias, 597, 620, 629-631, 635, 685-687, 692, 811, 812, 816, 824, 826-829, 835, 836, 866
 Herodium, 749 **fn. 49**, 766, 771 **fn. 23**, 794, 866
 Herodotus, 127, 145, 222, 247, 249, 253, 257, 259, 261, 265, 271, 273, 285-291, 293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310-314, 324, 401, 423, 426, 428, 431, 435, 637, 864
 Hesebonitis, 770
 Heshbon, 36, **150**, 156, 275, 353, 381, 734
 Hesperia, 427
 Hesperides, 421
 Heth, 117, 118, 122, 124
 Hethite, 122
 Hetruria/Etruria, 424, 426
 Hezeki, 87
 Hezekiah, 68, 117, 134, 137, 156, 163, 165, 171, 193, 199 **fn. 51**, 200, 220-223, 229, 236, 241, 252, 477-482, 485, 486, 491, 493-495, 500, 505-509, 512, 513, 516-518, 529, 564, 567, 570, 575, 577, 578, 605, 654, 743, 859; *see also* Hizkiah
 Hezekiah, commodities distribution under, 221 *fn.* 123
 Hezekiah, enrollments under, 221 *fn.* 123
 Hezekias, 743, 798
 Hezion, 204
 Hezir, 524, 546
 Hezqiyah/Hezqiyahu, inscription, 507
 Hezrai, 184, 186
 Hezro, 184, 186
 Hezron, 9-12, 17, 18, 25-29, 32, **33**, 34-36, 38, 41-46, 51-53, 55, 57, 58, 65, 67, 70, 73-75, 78-83, 86, 88, 118, **121** (place), 137, 150, 151, 161, 164, 165, 170, 174, 181, 477, 481, 484, 510, 511, 517, 546, 855
 Hezronic/Hezronites, 10, 11, 17, 25, 27, 32, 34, 36, 43, 44, 51, 56, 57, 67, 73, 80, 81, 93, 96, 121, 824
 Hiddai, 184, 186
 Hiddekel, 141
 Hiel, 45
 Hierax, *see* Antiochus Hierax
 Hiereel, 268, 537, 546
 Hieremoth, 537, 538, 544, 545
 Hierielus, 537, 545
 Hiermas, 537
 Hiero, 410, 413
 Hieronymus, 359
 Hilen, 14
 Hilkiah (Elcias/Chelcias/Helkias), 46, 69, 77, 200, 221, 224, 240, 243, 244, 267, 346, 478-480, 482, 485, 491, 492, 497, 499, 507, 509, 511, 512, 514, 517, 524, 546, 548, 549, 550, 558-560, 565, 568, 569, **570**, 571-573, 575-577, 579
 Hillel, 97, 98
 Hilqiyahu, 224, 488, 565, 570
 Hilqiyahu, inscription, 507, 509
 Himaryas, 421
 Hinnom, 159, 223, 224
 Hippene, 865
 Hippos, 627, 681, 739, 762, 801, 852, 853
 Hirah, the Adullamite, 6 **fn. 24**
 Hiram, 107, 114
 Hispania Citerior, 403, 597, 637, 707
 Hispania Ulterior, 403, 597, 637, 707
 Histiaeotis, 424
 Hittite, 22, 25, 27, 32, 38, 49, 90, 97, 108, 117, 119-120, **121**, 122-125, 151, 158, 173, 175, 185, 186, 212, 342
 Hittites, 114, 121, 122, 143
 Hivite/Hivites, 26, 42, 49, 65, 90, 114, 117-119, **122**, 123, 154
 Hizkiah/Hizkijah, 199 **fn. 51**, 546
 Hobab, **34**, 35, 45, 49, 62, 94, 125
 Hobah, 4
 Hodaiah, 564, 565, 567, 577, 578

Hodaviah, **488**, 499, 551
 Hodesh, 48, 76, 87, 198, 210
 Hodevah, **488**, 528
 Hodijah, 346, 552
 Hoglah, 71, 72, 74 **fn. 89**, 75, 88, 89
 Hoham, 90
 Holofernes, 233-237
 Holon, 14
 Holy Spirit, 870
 Hophni, 15, 173
 Hophra, 247 *fn.* 26
 Horam, 90
 Horeb, 11 **fn. 47**, 59, 140, 208; *see also* Mt. Horeb/Mt. Sinai
 Horim, 578
 Horite/Horites, 11, 26, 46-49, 122, 123, 126, 183, 211
 Horonite, 268, 272, 344, 348, 567, 573, 574, 576, 579
 Horse Gate, 345
 Hortensius, consul 735 *fn.* 21
 Hosah, 570 *fn.* 12
 Hosai, 223
 Hosea, 32, 197, 434, **489**, 508
 Hoshai/Hoshaiah, 197, 234, 246, 489, 490; *see also* Osaias
 Hoshama, 481, 519
 Hoshea, 134, 149, 187, 193, 194, 197, 220, 250, 252, 481, 484, **489**, 546; *see also* Oshea
 Hotham, 32, 37, 46, 84, 184
 "House," 69, *fn.* 63
 House of Bullae, 505
 Hozai, 223
 Hul, 17, 20, 21, 127
 Huldah, 200, 224, 478, 480, 499, 500, 511, 512, 571, 573
 Hungary, 434
 Hupham, 64, 87
 Huphamites, 64, 87
 Huppah, 524, 546
 Huppim, 56, 72, 73, 75, 87, 88
 Hur, 10, 11, 27-30, 34, **35**, 38, 40, 43, 45-48, 51-53, 57, 60, 61, 79-83, 98, 108, 120, 153, 181, 345, 502, 504, 563
 Hurai, 184, 186
 Huram, 76, 87
 Huri, 137, 160
 Hurrian/Hurrians, **122-123**, 156
 Hurrite, 123
 Hushah, 35, 52, 79, 80 **fn. 8**, 108, 184
 Hushai, 109, 110
 Husham, 45, 492
 Hushan, 185 **fn. 5**
 Hushathite, 108, 152, 184, 186, 187
 Hushim, 33, 56, 65, 76, 87, 97, 165, 499, 519
 Hydarnes, 289, 290, 291, 315, 316
 Hydaspes, 233
 Hydranes, 289, 290, 291
 Hyperanthes, 287, 288
 Hyrcania, **150**, 304, 309, 378, **426**, 429, 430, 435, 600, 614, 647, 665, 735, 760, 765, 766, 793, 821
 Hyrcania Montes, 435
 Hyrcanian/Hyrcanians, 306, 307, 309, 314, 435
 Hyrcanium, **150**, 426, 600, 602, 650, 740
 Hyrcanium Mare, 150, **426**
 HYRCANUS
 Hyrcanus I, John, 266, 276, 284, 349, 372-374, 395, 396, 433, 525, 541, 526, 581, 582, 584, **585**, 595-597, 599, 637-640, 646, 727-729, 735, 759, 810, 821, 822
 Hyrcanus II, John, 600-607, 611, 613, 646-651, 653-657, 660, 661, 663, 669, 734-750, 756, 761, 762, 772, 779, 821, 822, 836
 Hyrcanus III, 827, 838
 Hyrcanus, castle of, 275 *fn.* 25
 Hyrcanus, "chronicle of his pontificate," 585
 Hyrcanus, first appearance/origin of the name, 582 **fn. 14**, 583
 Hyrcanus Tobias, *see* Tobias, Hyrcanus [A]
 Hyksos, 8 **fn. 31**
 Hystaspas/Hystaspes/Hystaspus, 259, 285, 286, 288-290, 306 **fn. 15**, 307, 311, 313-315, 324, 338, 773, 825
 lasos, 463
 lasus, 463
 Iberia/Iberians, 413, 420, 423, **425**, 426, 430, 685, 714, 810
 Ibhar, 170
 Ibneiah (alternate form of Ibnijah?), 493, 551
 Ibnijah, 44, 493, 513, 551
 Ibizan, 93, 97
 Icarian, 422, 426
 Icarian Mare/Sea, **426**
 Ichabod, 173-176, 178
 Idbash, 35, 52, 79
 Iddo/Iddoh (Yedoh/Yiddoh), 48, 68, 115, 172, 175, 187, 203, 241, 325, 336, 348, 486, 493, 502, 517, 518, 533, 535, 539, 546, 566, **570**, 579, 871
 Iddo, writing of, 203 *fn.* 7
 Ide, 808, 809
 Iduel, 533
 Idumaea/Idumea, 273, 277, 278, 283, 358, 360-362, 371, 386, 394, 598, 600, 601, 607-609, 612, 625-627, 643, 646, 648, 657-659, 662, 680, 681, 732, 734, 736, 748, 749, 751, 752, 759, 79-799, 801,

812, 823, 824, 866
 Idumaeae/Idumaeans/Idumean/Idumeans, 339, 360, 435, 596, 598, 599, 608, 612, 617, 625, 639, 646, 658, 662, 668, 679, 728, 734, 736, 751, 759, 775, 775, 797
 Iesus/Jesus, forms of name, 489, 856
 lezer, 72, 73 **fn. 53**
 Igal, 66, 67, 156, 184, 186, 494, 564, 567, 569, 575, 577, 578
 Igdaliah, 241, 488
 Igeal, *see* Igal
 Ijon, 204 **fn. 17**, 219
 Ikkesh, 184, 186, 187, 489, 856
 Ilai, 184
 Ilium, 318
 Illyria, 402, 415, 426, 448, 714
 Illyrian/Illyrians, 415, 438, 439, 446, 447
 Illyricum, 403, 417, **426**, 436, 445, 597, 637, 707, 711, 712
 Illyris, *see* Illyricum
 Ilyria, 318; *see also* Illyricum
 Imalkue, 369, 390
 Imaus, 432, 435
 Imla, 208
 Immer, 137, 242, 268, 345, 481, 488, **489**, 499, 503, 524, 528, 534, 537, 545, 546, 548, 550, 565, 579
 Imnah, 27, 84, 221, 483, 495, 500
 "impalement," **885**
 Imri, 205, 344, 516, 549, 551
 India, 141, 305, 329, 331, 335, 342, 365, 422
 Indian/Indians, 157, 314, 379, 454, 707
 Indian Ocean, 157
 Indochina, 141
 Indus, 146, 430, 454
 Indus Valley, 146
 Iob, 66 **fn. 51**
 Iolas, 442, 448
 Iolau, 442
 Iolsos, 445
 Ionia, 274, 313, 377, 419, 421, **426**, 427, 429, 615, 616, 666, 667, 709, 766, 767, 771
 Ionian/Ionians, 141, 258, 307, 316, 317, 401, 419, 421, 424, **426-428**, 432, 604, 614, 652, 664, 765
 Ionian Sea, 424, 652, 664, 742, 765
 Iphdeiah, 88
 Iphicrates, 439 **fn. 13**
 Ipsus, 375, 398, **427**, 445, 451-453, 457, 468
 Ir, 75, 86
 Ira, 75, 86, **489**, 856
 Ira, of Ikkesh, 184, 186, 187
 Ira, an Ithrite, 184, 186
 Ira the Jairite," a priest to David, 111 **fn. 2**
 and 111
 Irad, 19
 Iram, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47, 50
 Iran, 142, 145, 146, 150, 154, 220, 303, 322, 464
 Iranian, 320
 Iraq, 141, 156, 218
 Iraqi, 153
 Irene, 281, 393, 843, 844
 Ireneus, 625, 679, 795
 Iri, *see* Ir
 Iri, of Marmoth, 332
 Irijah, 244, 568, **571**, 577
 Iru, 28, 29, 30, 36, 39, 83
 Isaac, 4-7, 10, 17-21, 26, 31, 38, 44, 49, 61, 62, 77, 124, 127, 151, 854
 Isaiah, 5, 219, 222, 223, 479, 515, 517, 566, 853 **fn.**, 868, 870
 Isanas, 753
 Iscah, 4, 21
 Iscariot, *see* Judas, of Iscariot
 Ish-baal, 167
 Ishbah, 37, 40, 181
 Ishbak, 4, 23, 487
 Ishbod, 74
 Ishbosheth/Ish-bosheth, 105, 106, 145, 167, 168, 504
 Ishdod, 75
 Ishi, 36, 42, 65, 67, 111, 151, 153, 154, 484, 500, 516
 Ishiah, 517
 Ishijah, 488, 538, 546
 Ishma, 35, 52, 79
 Ishmael/Ismael, 4, 5, 9, 22, 27, 31, 40, 44, 49, 66, 75, **123**, 124, 152, 164, 170, 171, 184, 209, 210, 215, 227, 245, 246, 490, 501, 503, 526, 537, 548, 629, 684, 698; *see also* Ismael
 Ishmaelite, 4, 5, 9, 37, 67, 123, 124, 163
 Ishmaelites, 5, 95, 123, 125, 227
 Ishmaiah, 181, 188, 502
 Ishmerai, 87
 Ishod, 75
 Ishpan, 87
 Ishtar, 144, 156
 Ishuah, 27, 56, 84, 483
 Ishuai, 27, 84, 483
 Ishvi/Isui, 167
 Isis, 421, 685, 808, 809
 Isle of Euboea, 469
 Ismael, 123, 537, 548, 629, 684, 698, 807
 Isocrates, 318, **fn. 53**
 Isoui, 56
 Ispah, 87
 Israel, 6, 8, 17, 28-30, 32, 36, 38, 42-45, 48, 52, 55, 57-64, 66, 72, 74, 77, 82, 83, 89, 90, 93-100, 105 **fn. 28** (interchange of

term), 106-115, 120, 122, **123**, 132, 133, 138, 139, 144, 147, 150, 151, 154, 155, 158, 171, 174, 176, 177, 187, 189, 198, 200, 203-221, 224, 225, 228, 229, 233-236, 249-256, 332, 333, 337, 346, 347, 356, 360, 479, 480, 482, 488, 492, 495, 496, 498, 500, 503-506, 509, 511, 514, 515, 527, 528, 533-537, 540, 549, 566, 567, 577, 579, 584, 703, 859, 863, 870, 887

Israelite, 73, 100, **123**, 144, 154, 161, 163, 509, 540

Israelites, 58, 63, 98, 100, 105, 106, 108, 110, **123**, 147, 194, 234, 323, 340, 359, 364, 388, 423, 502, 528, 535, 556, 591

Issachar, 5, 12, 13 (territory), 14, 55, 59, 62, 66, 67, 71, 73, 94-96, 105, 106, 142, 147, 161, 175, 182, 185-187, 195, 198, 205, 211, 221, 493, 494, 501, 502, 504, 515, 853, 862

Issacharite, 66

Issari, 56

Issus, 261, 291, 320, 321, 420, **427**, 435, 441, 461

Istalcurus, 533, 544

Istanbul, 316, 422

Isthmian games/festival, 401, 415

Isthmus, The, **427**

Isui, 27, 56, 84, 166, 167, 483

Isus, 56, 558

Italian/Italica/Italians, 408-410, 414, 612, 662, 707, 708, 709, 713, 785

Italus, 427

Italy, 376, 401, 403, 406-416, 419, 420, 422-**427**, 431-433, 435, 436, 440, 445, 453, 454, 469, 470, 608, 615, 651, 655, 658, 665, 707-713, 746, 750, 766, 812, 813

Ithaca, 281, 393, 843, 844

Ithai, 110, 184

Ithamar, 12, 15, 25, 31, 41, 58, 60, 61, 68, 79, 93, 169, 173-176, 178, 484, 521-524, 532, 544, 546, 557, 559, 855, 860

Ithiel, 496, 551

Ithmah, 184

Ithniel, 499

Ithobaal, 250, 257

Ithobalus, King, 205 fn. **25**

Ithra, 37, 123, 137, 163, 164, 183

Ithran, 37, 183

Ithream, 169

Ithrite, 164, 183-186, 489, 856

Ittai, 110, 184, 186

Ituraea/Iturea, 597, 613, 630, 641, 663, 686, 730, 742, 761, 828, 853

Izhar, 7, 10, 14, 26, 33, **35**, 39, 43, 44, 46, 58, 59, 61, 67, 69, 79, 137, 170, 480, 481, 487, 494, 495, 504, 513, 515, 518, 519

Izharites, 68, 513, 516

Izrahiah, 187, 493, 502

Izrahite, 187

Jaalam, 32, 37, 39

Jaarib, 55; *see also* Joiarib, Joarib

Jaasau, 538

Jaasiel, 184, 187 fn. **11**

Jaazaniah/Jezaniah, 190, 227, 240, 241, 482, **489**, 490, 492, 503, 512

Jaazaniah, seal inscription 509

Jaazer, 63

Jabal, 19

Jabbock, 12, 73, 117, 155

Jabesh, 100, 101, 105, 106, 111, 124, **150**, 155, 197, 218, 511, 853

Jabesh-Gilead, **150**

Jabez, 27, 30, 33, 45, 124 fn. **19**, 504

Jabin, 66, 67, 90, 94, 95, 121, 149, 154

Jabneh/Jabneel, 218 fn. **108**

Jachim/Jachin, 45-48, 55, 58, 70, 238, **490**, 524, 539, 546, 547 (pillar of, fn. 12), 550, 572

Jachinites, 46, 47, 48, 547

Jachmonite, 186

Jacimus, 278, 279, 280, 363, 387 fn. **28**, 388, 525, 583, 584, 586-589; *see also* Alcimus

JACOB

Jacob, first rendered "Israel," 58, 123

Jacob, form of James, 856, 859

Jacob, in lineages, 26, 32, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, 55, 118, 490, 494, 498, 511, 547

Jacob, of Joseph [A], 855, 860

Jacob, of Rebecca/Rebekah, 5-7, 9, 10, 17, 20, 21, 64, 65, 67, 77, 81, 96, 119, 124, 126, 869

Jacob, in form of *James*

Jacobite/Jacobites, 5,- 9, 15, 51, 58, 59, 61, 65, 76, 126

Jada, 34, 36, 37, 42, 43, 65, 82, 151

Jadau, 538, 553

Jaddua, 258, 262, 265, 273, 322, 323, 328, 329, 337, 351, 494, 521, 524, 525, 547, 555, 556, 561, 567, 571-574, 581, **584-589**

Jaddus, 273, 525

Jadon, 344

Jael, 32, 94, 95

Jahath, 48, 52, 224, 478, 480, 496, 513, 566

Jahaziah, 337, 536, 571, 573, 575

Jahaziel/Jehiel), 33, 79, 150, 181, 210, 490, 517, 533, 549, 564, 571, 577; *see also* Jahzeel/Jahziel

Jahleel, 55, 70, **490**

Jahniel, 495

Jahzeel/Jahziel, 56, 70, 210, **490**
 Jahzerah, 499, 550
 Jahziel, *see* Jahzeel
 Jair, 45, 73-75, 82, 86, 88, 93, 96, 108, 137,
 152, 487, 490, **855** (Jairus/Joare/Joare-
 oregim), 856
 Jairite, 86, 111, 489, 856
 Jairites, 75
 Jairus, 74, 86, 96, 333, 487, 855, 856
 Jakim, 87, 238, **490**, 524, 539, 547, 572,
 699 (as "Eniachim," fn. 135); *see also*
 Jachin.
 Jaladah, 73, 75, 88, 188
 Jalam, 26, 31, 32, 37, 39, 42, 48, 49
 Jalel, 55
 Jalon, 31, 37, 40, 487
 Jamblicus, 742
 Jambrians, 366
JAMES
 James, all, **856**
 James, apostle, general, 875, 878, 879
 James, brother of Jesus, 698 (stoning of, fn.
 134), 856, 867
 James, brother of John, 831
 James, form of Jacob, 55, 856, 859
 James, of Alphaeus, 849, 856
 James, of Judas of Galilee, 696, 856
 James, of Mary of James and Joseph/Joses,
 856, 863, 878, 879
 James, of Zebedee (Boanerges), 851, 856,
 881
 James, the Less/Lesser, 498, 851; *see also*
 next
 James, the little, of Mary of James, etc., 866
 James, writer of *Protevangelion*, 856
 Jamin, 36, 44- 48, 55, 58, 70, 82, 346, 552
 Jaminites, 46, 47, 48
 Jamnia, 280, 284, 358, 359, 361, 368, 372,
 373, 624, 627, 628, 677, 681, 683, 734,
 739, 740, 793, 801, 807, 812, 866
 Jamuel, 55
 Jannai, in Jesus lineage, 498, 860
 Jannaeus/Janneus, *see* Alexander I,
 Jannaeus/Janneus
 Janoah, 219
 Japheth, 5, 19, 20, 119, 233, 428, 489
 Japhia, 90, 170 **fn. 12**
 Japhlet, 32, 46, 84
 Jordan, 866
 Jared, 19
 Jaresiah, 87, 493
 Jarha, 36, 42, 65, 67, 151, 481, 484
 Jarib, 46, 47, 70, 490, 502, 533, 536, 547
 Jarimoth, 537, 553
 Jarmuth, 90 **fn. 7**, 117
 Jasael, 538, 544
 Jashar/Jasher/Jesher, 7-11, 27-29, 34, 36,
 37, **57** (Book of), 58-62, 83, 93, 94, 144,
 149, 360
 Jashen, 152, 184, 186, 512
 Jasher, *see* Jashar/Jasher/Jesher
 Jashobeam, 181, 183, 184, 186
 Jashub, 66, 538, 544
 Jasob, 55
 Jason/Jesus, 276, 281, 354, 355, 358,
 382-384, 393, 525, 581, **585**, 588-590,
 856
 Jason, of Cyrene, 365 fn. 40
 Jason, of Eleazar, 583, 585
 Jasubus, 538, 544
 Jatal, 531
 Jattir, 14, 105 **fn. 29**
 Javan, 428
 Jazer, **36**, 57, 360
 Jearim, 28, 56, 90, 122, 126, 139, 150, 152,
 153, 157, 177, 211, 529; *see* Kiriath/
 Kirjath-jearim
 Jeaterai, 48
 Jeb, *see* Yeb (Elephantine)
 Jeberechiah, 517, 566, 870
 Jebus, 107, 123, 150
 Jebusi, 148 (as Jerusalem, fn. 3) 151
 Jebusite, 90, 91, 108, 112, 114, 117-125,
150, 151, 158, 159, 197
 Jebusites, 107, 114, 122, **123**, 131, 148,
 150, 151, 173, 178
 Jecamiah, 481, 491, 519
 Jechoniah, *see* Jeconiah, Jeconias and
 Jehoiachin
 Jechonias, 332, 333, 340, 536, 577; *see*
also Jeconiah/Jeconias
 Jecoliah, 199, 218
 Jeconiah/Jeconias, 200, 240, 243, 267, 481,
 490, 491, 497, 518, 519, 560, 563, 572,
 855, 859; *see also* Coniah
 Jedadiah, 109
 Jedaiah, 325, 345, 348, 490, 501, 513, 515,
 518, 524, 528, 547, 550, 571, 574, 579
 Jeddu, 528, 547
 Jedeus, 538, 544
 Jedi, 570
 Jediae, 490
 Jediael, 33, 85, 182, 184, **490**, 491, 493,
 495
 Jediah, *see* Joiarib/Jehoiarib
 Jedidah, 199, 223, 478, 491
 Jedirah/Gederah, 181 **fn. 1**
 Jeduthun, 113, 157, 221, 227, 493, 498,
 502, 503, 512, 513, 516, 552, 576, 578
 Jeelus, 332, 536, 577
 Jeezer, 69, 72, 73, 88, 477
 Jeezerites, 72, 74, 75, 88
 Jehallelel, 482
 Jehezekel, 524, 547

Jehiel/Jehieli/Jeiel, 69, 87, 165, 184, 210, 212, 221, 268, 271, 337, 477, 490, **491**, 494, 517, 533, 535, 537, 546, 547, 563, 564, 570, 571, 576, 577; *see also* Jeiel and Jahaziel

Jehizkiah, 219, 220, 498, 511

Jehoadah, 123, 161, 185, 195, 488, 493

Jehoaddin, 198, 216 (also found as Jehoaddan)

Jehoahaz, 190 (seal inscription, fn 6; Azariah possibility, fn. 7), 192, 193 fn. 17 (Jehoahaz as Shallum), 196, 200, 201, 213, 216, 225, 240, 241, 247, 251, 254, 482, 489, 511, 572, 859

Jehoahaz, inscription, 509

Jehoash, 48, 189, 190, 196, 482, 489, 859

Jehoash/Joash name conflicts, 189-190

Jehohanan/J[Y]ehohanan, 561, 123, 152, 184, 268, 272, 329, 330, 337, 346, 479, 482, 484, 491, 494, 499, 537, 543, 563-566, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 857; *see also* Johanan/Johanon and Yehohanan, etc.

Jehoiachin, 135, 194, 200 **fn. 67**, 201, 225-227, 239-241, 243, 247, 256, 257, 267, 269, 270, 323, 326, 333, 481, 490, **491**, 497, 518, 519, 539, 560, 563, 570, 572, 855, 857, 859; *see also* Jeconiah

Jehoiada, 106, 107, 112, 113, 123, 133, 152, 182, 183, 185, 187, 215, 216, 227, 243, 272, 344, 422, 477, 493, 495, 497, 517, 519, 555, 560, 561, 573 **fn. 20**, 574, 578, 580, 870

Jehoiakim, 36, 66, 131, 134, 135, 193, 194, 200, 201, 225, 237, 239, 241, 242, 247, 254-256, 267, 297, 324, 483, 486, 491, 494, 497, 501, 515, 518, 559, 566, 568, 572, 576, 578, 851, 855, 857

"Jehoiakim-Necho," Pharaoh, 200 fn. 66

Jehoiarib, 349, 524, 540, 547, 550, 571, 574, 595; *see also* Joiarib.

Jehonadab, 109, 151, 152, 164 **fn. 9**, 213, 489, 492, 504

Jehonanan, 215, 544

Jehonathan, 491, 494, 516, 549, 564, 572, 578, 857

Jehoram, a priest, 205, 210

Jehoram, general, 152, 189, 492, 859

Jehoram N-king, 161, 191, 194, 209, 211-214, 251

Jehoram/Joram name conflicts, 189-190

Jehoram S-king, 191, 194, 198, 212, 213, 215, 251, 481, 482, 517, 870

... (*see also* Jeroham)

Jehosadak, 348, 571, 572; *see also* Jehozadak

Jehoshaphat, of Issachar, 198 **fn. 35**

Jehoshaphat, of Jehu, 198 **fn. 35**

Jehoshaphat, recorder, 113

Jehoshaphat, S-king, 27, 36, 115, 123, 151, 161, 163, 169, 170, 189, 191, 196, 198, 204, 205, 208-211, 213, 216, 250, 478, 479, 481, 486, 488, 490-492, 494, 500-502, 513, 517, 519, 579, 859, 870

Jehoshebeath, 198 **fn. 35**

Jehoshua, *see* Joshua

Jehovah, 61, 139, 499, 891

Jehozadak/Jehozadek, 166, 175, 267, 323, 324, 337, 524, 557, 558, 560, 565, **571**, 572, 576, 579; *see also* Jehosadak, Jehozadok, Josedec, Jozadak, Josedec

Jehozadak, 524

Jehu, 36, 42, 65, 133, **151**, 181, 192, 194, 196, 198, 204, 208, 209, 213, 214, 216, 251, 481, 484, 488, 504, 511, 886

Jehucal, 243

Jehudi, 242, 501

Jehudijah, 33, 181

Jeiel, 18, 29, 97, 145, 165, 166, 169, 181, 184, 186, 187, 210, 218, 478, 490, 491, 493, 512, 517, 533, 538, 539, 543, 545, 553, 571, 578; *see also* Jehiel/Jehieli

Jekabzeel, 183, 185

Jekameam, 33, 79, 150

Jekamiah, 65, 481 **fn. 3**, 484, 511

Jemuel, 41, 45, 47, 55, 58, 80

Jephthah, 75, 93, 96 **fn. 32**, 97, 145, 154, 155

Jephunneh, 11, 12, 28-30, 33, **36**, 37, 39, 50, 57, 63, 67, 68, 82, 83, 150, 565

Jerablus, 435

Jerah, 21

Jerahmeel, 10, 28, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39-44, 57, 65, 67, 69, 79, 82, 104, 137, 143, 148, 150, 151, 164, 165, 174, 481, 484, 492, 510, 511; *see also* Yerahme'el

Jerahmeelites, 36

Jerash, 487

Jercham, 137, 480, 481, 494, 495, 504

Jereberechiah, 515; *see also* Berachiah, Berechiah

Jered, 181

JEREMAI/JEREMIAH/JEREMIAS

Jeremai, 538, 546

Jeremiah, covenant sealer, 347, 492

Jeremiah, division of, 547, 569

Jeremiah, individuals, **492**

Jeremiah, of Gad, 181

Jeremiah, person of *Book of*, 76, 140, 177, 200, 225, 239-248 (narrative of), 272, 539, 559, 560, 573

Jeremias, 538

Jeremoth/Jeremoth, 69, 87, **492**, 493, 537, 545, 553

Jeremy, 239 fn. 3
 Jeriah, 33, 79, 150
 Jeribai, 184
 Jericho, 12, 29, 41, 43, 45, 68, 72, 89, 90, 94, 110, 125, 144, 149, 156, 183, 209, 220, 226, 234, 266, 284, 344, 366, 373, 396, 529, 566, 600, 601, 603, 609-611, 619, 623-626, 647, 649, 650, 658-661, 670, 675-680, 727, 736, 738, 740, 751-753, 755, 758, 770, 780, 792-794, 797, 798, 802, 848, 849, 853, 866
 Jerijah, 150
 Jerimoth, 69, 75, 85, 86, 164, 170-172, 181, 188, 221, 486, 492, 493, 576
 Jerioth, 27, 28, 34, 36
 Jeroboam I, 53, 115, 126, 132, 133, 160, 171, 172, 174, 175, 191, 195, 204, 250, 432, 513, 540
 Jeroboam II, N-king, 192, 194, 196, 203, 204, 217, 218, 251, 479, 509, 510, 517, 870
 Jeroboam, inscription, *see* Shema, inscription
 Jeroboam, undesignated, 477, 510
 Jeroham, 35, 39, 87, 181, 187, 198, 215, 478, 481, 482, 487, **493**, 495, 497, 504, 505, 519, 550, 551
 Jerome, 862, 864
 Jerubaal, 95
 Jerusalem, 3, 4, 6, 14, 27, 33, 35, 47, 51, 62, 65, 66, 70, 80, 89, 90, 97, 98, 101, 103, 104, 107-115, 117, 120-122, 125, 126, 131-135, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 148 (as Jebusi, fn. 3), 150-155, 157-161, 169-172, 175, 177-179, 181, 185-187, 189, 197-200, 204, 205, 209, 210, 213, 215-226, 228, 230, 231, 234-245, 247, 248, 255, 256, 258, 262, 265-284, 294, 297, 323-333, 336-341, 344-348, 350, 351, 353-373, 378, 379, 381, 383-389, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 423, 425, 432, 433, 435, 464, 478-481, 483-496, 498, 499, 501-504, 507, 509, 511, 513-519, 523, 524, 527, 528, 538-542, 550-552, 555, 556, 559, 560, 563, 565, 567, 569-573, 575, 576, 578-580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 589, 590, 595, 596, 598-610, 612, 614, 615, 621, 622, 624-627, 629-634, 637, 638, 640, 643, 646-650, 652-661, 664-666, 673, 675, 676, 678-682, 685-691, 694-699, 703, 704, 706, 716, 720, 722, 724, 727, 729, 732-734, 736-741, 743-751, 753, 754, 758, 759, 763, 764, 766, 767, 770, 771, 780, 786, 787, 789, 790, 795, 797, 799, 801, 807-809, 812, 821, 827-831, 835-838, 840, 849, 851-853, 856, 857, 860, 862, 864, 866-868, 870, 878, 891
 Jerusha/Jerushah, 177, 199, 219
 Jes, 56
 Jesaiah, *see* Jeshaiiah
 Jesel, 56
 Jeshaiiah, 31, 32, 40, 198, 493 (additional uses)
 Jeshaiiah/Josias, of Elam, 493, 499, 533, 545, 563
 Jeshaiiah, of Hananiah, 563, 567, 568, 575, 577, 578
 Jeshaiiah, (?of Marari), 568
 Jeshebeab, 524, 547
 Jesh/Jashar/Jazer/Jezer, **36**; *see also* Jasher/ etc.
 Jesheraï, 68
 Jeshua, 155, 221, 227, 258, 265, 267, 268, 273, 323-326, 329, 336, 337, 339-341, 345, 346, 486-488, 492, 494, 496, 518, 525, 527, 528, 530, 534, 536, 540, 543-549, 552, 555, 560, 563-565, 568-571, **572**, 573-574, 576-578
 Jeshubilehem, 46, 81
 Jeshui, 483
 Jeshur, 524, 540, 547
 Jesiah, 493
 Jesse, 11, 15, 26, 28, 34, 37, 38, 41, 43-45, 52, 53, 78, 80, 89, 102, 103, 106, 115, 123, 131, 137, 139, 152, 155, 159, 163-164 (descendancy of), 164, 167, 169-172, 182, 183, 187, 195, 229, 486, 493, 501, 512, 854, 868
 Jessiah, 181
 Jessue, 528
 Jesu, 332
 Jesuites, 483
 JESUS (*see also* Jeshua)
 Jesus, brother of a high priest John, c. 4th century a.d./b.c., 328, 555, 573
 Jesus/Jason, brother of Onias II, 276, 281, 354, 355, 382, 581, **585**, 588-590; *see also* Jason, of Eleazar
 Jesus/Jeshua, 325, 496, 525
 Jesus/Jeshua with Zerubbabel/Zorobabel, 331, 332, 527
 Jesus, father of Jeddu, 528, 547
 Jesus, forms of name, **856**
 Jesus, lineage, 28, 41, 45, 81, 156, 165, 170, 268, 269, 479, 484, 486, 491, 497, 858, 858, 860
 Jesus, son of Damneus, 526, 698, 856
 Jesus, son of Gamaliel, 526, 698, 856
 Jesus, son of Josadek/Josedec, 525, 536, 571, 572, 576
 Jesus, son of Mary [A], 53, 55, 69, 123, 152, 158, 174, 216, 433, 480, 498, 517, 566, 614, 616, 623, 630-631, 632 (debate

issues, fn. 92), 633-634, 665, 675-677, 682, 683, 686-690, 698, 701, 703, 705 (re year of birth), 706, 808, 849-854, **856**, 857, 862, 864, 866, 869, 873-875, 877-882, 884-886, 891
 Jesus, son of Phabet, 526, 611, 614, 661, 664, 764, 829
 Jesus, son of Sie, 526, 627, 681, 802, 856
 Jesus, son of Sirach, 483
 Jesus the Nazarene, 856
 Jesus, undesignated, 870, fn. 56
 Jesus, year of birth, 703, 705
 Jether, 9, 31, 34, 36, **37**, 40, 42, 82, 83, 95, 137, 163, 164, 183, 487, 565
 Jetherai, 68
 Jetheth, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47, 50
 Jethro, 5, 9, 11, 22, 31, 32, 34, **37**, 40, 44, 48, 49, 58-60, 63, 125; *see also* Reuel
 Jetur, 22
 Jeuel, 48, 533, 539, 543, 551
 Jeush, 26, 31, 32, **37**, 39, 42, 48, 49, 69, 85, 171, 172, 483, 490, 492, **493**
 Jeuz, 76, 87
 "Jew," introduction of, and use of term, 323 fn. 1, 352 fn. 4
 Jewish, 222, 254, 259, 280, 313, 331, 355, 358, 359, 362, 366, 367, 436, 484, 541, 565, 576, 598, 604, 611, 612, 616, 623, 625, 628, 630, 653, 662, 667, 676, 683, 686, 693, 697, 716, 730, 737, 742, 756, 759, 760, 771, 774, 784, 791, 793, 800, 806, 807, 809, 817, 818, 830, 837, 848
 Jews, 166, 227, 244-247, 259, 266, 269, 271, 272, 275, 278, 279-281, 290, 313, 317, 323, 324, 326, 331, 334, 335, 338, 340-344, 346, 348, 351, 352, 354, 356, 358-368, 370, 378-380, 383, 385, 387, 389-394, 399, 435, 464, 485, 514, 525, 528, 541, 542, 555, 556, 583, 588, 596-603, 605-607, 609-611, 615, 623, 625, 626, 628, 630, 631, 633, 634, 638-640, 642, 643, 646-651, 654-661, 666, 675, 676, 678-680, 682, 683, 686-691, 693-697, 703, 704, 716, 724, 728, 729, 731-744, 746-748, 751-757, 760, 761, 763, 764, 767, 771-773, 775, 778, 784, 790-792, 795, 797, 799-806, 808, 809, 811-813, 815, 817, 818, 823, 825, 827, 830, 831, 839, 843-845, 849, 858, 864, 866, 867
 Jezaniah, 240, 245, 246, 489, 490
 Jezebel, 196, 198 fn. 36 205, 207-209, 213, 214, 216, 250, 492, 502
 Jezelus, 533, 547, 549, 577
 Jezer, 36, 56, 57, 70
 Jeziah, 537
 Jeziel, 181
 Jezliah, 87
 Jezoar, 27, 30, 33, 82
 Jezreel, 35, 52, 79, 94, 95, 104, 105, 131, 143, **151**, 161, 168, 169, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 234 fn. 8 (Valley of)
 Jezreelite/Jezreelites, 94, 105, 207
 Jib, 148
 Jimnah, 27, 56, 84, 483
 Jimnites, 64, 483
 Joab, 18, 45, 97, 105-114, 139, 151, 161, 163, 164, 175, 183-187, 511, 530, 533, 540, 547, 571, 576
 Joachaz, 572
 Joachim, 559, 560, **572**, 575, 862, 863, 887
 Joacim, 234, 236-238, 267, 268, 273, 324, 326-329, 331, 340, 341, 477-479, 488, 490-494, 497-499, 514, 515, 519, 525, 527, 539, 543-549, 560, 563, 564, 567, 569, 570, **572**, 579, 855, **857**, 862, 863
 Joadanus, 536, 547
 Joah, 48, 221, 224, 481, 539
 Joanan, 332, 491, 494, 560 fn. **9**, 566, 572-574, 857, 860
 Joanna, **857**, 879
 Joare, 74, 86, 96, 855
 Joarib, 356, 587; *see also* Joarib.
 Joash, 46, 64, 65, 75, 81 fn. **16**, 85, 95, 123, 161, 181, 189, 190, 192, 196 fn. **18**, 198, 199, 215-217, 249, 251, 477, 482, 517, 522, 859
 Joash/Jehoash name conflicts, 189-190
 Joatham, 173, 522, 557
 Joazar, 526, 623, 624, 627 fn. 68, 628-629, 675, 676, 678, 682, 683, 694, 792, 794, 802, 803, 806
 Job, 17, 20, 44, 46, 55, 66, 112, 159, 486
 Jobab, 21, 45, 48, 76, 87
 Jochanon, 275
 Jochebad/Jochebad, 7 fns. **28**, **30**, 25 fn. 1 (omission of mother's name), 26, 37, 40, 79, 854 fn. 15
 Joda, 560 fn. 9, 561, 566, 574, 860
 Joed, 493, 496, 499, 551
 Joel, 29, 35, 39, 67, 69, 137, 145, 156, 184, 186, 187, 221, 477, 480-482, 487, 491, **493**-495, 500, 502, 504, 510, 513, 515, 517-519, 538, 551, 553
 Joelah, 181
 Joezer, 181
 Jogli, 65
 Joha, 87, 184
 Johanan/Johanon (Jonathan, Jonathas), 152, 181, 200, 219, 227, 245, 246, 268, 272, 273, 328, 340, 482, 484, 491, 494, 525, 533, 544, 555, 558, 559, 561, 564, 565, 567, 568, 571, **572**, 573-574, 576-578, 581, 857; *see also* Jehohanon

Johannes, 533, 537, 544
JOHN
John Boanerges, 851
John, apostle, 875
John, Book of, 152, 158, 632, 633, 688-690, 849, 852, 858, 873-881, 890-891
John, brother of James, 696, 831
John/Gaddi/Gaddis, of Mattathais/Mattathias #1, 366, 582, 583, **585-587**, 590, 821
John Hyrcanus, *see* Hyrcanus, John
John/Joseph, of *Maccabees*, 358
John Mark, *see* Mark, John
John, of Elizabeth (John the baptist/baptizer), 76, 477, 623, 630, 631 fn. 82 (accounts of death of), 676, 686, 687, 808, 811, 850, 853, 854, 857, 864, 866, 867, 869, 870, 888
John, of Eupolemus, 354, 365, 583, 585
John of Giscala/Gishala, 699, 716
John, of John (follower of Theudas), 695
John, of Judas/Joiada, 566, 573
John, of Zebedee, 857
John, *see also* Yehohanan, etc.
John, unspecified, 857
John, variations of name, 572, 857
Johnathan, 244
Johohanan, 495
Joiada, 268, 272, 273, 328, 329, 348, 484, 494, 525, 555, 560, 561, 566, 567, 571-572, **573**, 574, 576; *see also* Jehoiada, Jehoida, Judas/Joiada
Joiakim, 267, 273, 494, 498, 512, 515, 519, 525, 543, 551, 560, 563, 564, 565, 567-569, 572-579, 857
Joiarib, 277, 385, 478, 480, 490, 496, 498, 502, 533, 547, 550, 551, 571, **574**, 580, 582, 595; *see also* Jaarib, Jehoiarib, Joarib,
Jokim, 46, 81, **494**, 572; *see also* Joacim
Jokshan, 4, 20, 22, 43, 118, 160
Joktan, **20**, 21, 30, 127, 149, 160, 503
Joktheel, 217
Jomne, 56
Jonadab, 109, 151, 152, **164**, 241, 489, 492, 512; *see also* Jonathan, Jehonadab
Jonah, 217, 218, 231, 320, 831
Jonam, 859
Jonan, 857, 859
Jonas, 537, 552
JONATHAN/JONATHAS
Jonathan/Apphus, of *Maccabees*, 278-283, 349, 357, 358, 360, 366-372, 386, 389-392, 399, 525, 582, 583, 585-587, 590, 821
Jonathan/Jehonadab, cousin of Solomon, 109
Jonathan/Johanan, a high priest, 273, 349, 525, 555, 559, 561, 581, 584, **586**, 588, 864
Jonathan/Jehohanan, chased away by Nehemiah, 329, 330, 573
Jonathan, friend of John Hyrcanus I, 729
Jonathan, Malluch/Melicu Division head, 497, 547, 573
Jonathan, of Abiathar, 109, 110, 177, 179
Jonathan, of Absalom, 394
Jonathan, of Adin, 532, 543
Jonathan, of Ananus/Annas, 526, 634, 691, 694, 697, 810, 812, 850
Jonathan, of Asahel/Azael, 163, 332, 337, 499, 536, 571, 573, 575
Jonathan, of Careah/Kareah, 245, 572
Jonathan, of Gershom, 65, 69, 99, **151**
Jonathan, of Jada, 82, 151
Jonathan, of Jether, 37, 42
Jonathan, of Joiada/Judas, 475
Jonathan ("Appus"), of *Maccabees*, **586**
Jonathan, of Saul, 57, 97, 101-105, 123, 132, **152**, 159, 161, 166-168, 174, 175, 185, 195, 198, 199, 482, 484, 488, 493, 500, 501
Jonathan, of Shage, 184
Jonathan, of Shemaiah, 230, 573, 579, 580
Jonathan, of Shimea/Shimeah, 108, 111, 152, 164
Jonathan, of Simon, 483
Jonathan, proposed alternate name of Aristobulus III, 822
Jonathan, undesignated, or in general, 43, 186, 268, 272, 512, 526
Joppa, 74, 91, 138, 218, 280, 282-284, 354, 359, 368, 371-373, 392, 394, 396, 608, 627, 658, 681, 727, 734, 739, 751, 762, 770, 801, 866
Jorah, 181, 529; *see* Hariph
Joram, 31, 32, 40, 107, 137, 149, 152 and 189 (glossaries), 558; *see also* Adoniram, Jehoram
Joram/Jehoram name conflicts, 189-190
Jordan/Jordan River, 3, 12, 13, 17, 43, 52, 63, 65, 68, 72-74, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 101, 105, 106, 108, 110, 117-119, 121, 122, 125, 133, 142-144, 149, 150, 155-159, 167, 177, 182, 184, 205-208, 210, 211, 216, 218, 273, 275, 278, 353, 360, 361, 366, 381, 386, 530, 539, 549, 569, 597, 601, 612, 625, 630, 631, 642, 646, 662, *continued next page*—
Jordan/Jordan River, *continued*, 663, 679, 686, 688, 695, 728, 731, 734, 745, 749, 752, 760, 765, 771, 773, 792, 797, 798, 803, 806, 807, 849, 85-854, 865-867
Joribus, 533, 536, 547
Jorim, 498, 859

Josabad, 332, 537, 544
 Josadek, 524, 525, 558, 571; *see also*
 Jehozadak, etc.
 Josaphias, 513, 533, 544
 Josech, 498, 860
 Josedek, 268, 323, 324, 331, 332, 527, 536,
 547, 557, 560, 571, 572, 576, 579; *see*
 also Jehozadak, etc.
 Josedek, 166, 175, 339, 524, 528, 558, 565,
 575, 576; *see also* Jehozadak, etc.
 JOSEPH
 Joseph [A], husband of Mary [A], 57, 269,
 498, 629, 623, 624, 670, 675-677, 682,
 701, 703, 705, 780, 855, 856, 858-860,
 864, **867** (supplemental data), 868, 884
 Joseph [#1], 586
 Joseph [#2], 586
 Joseph I, uncle of Herod the Great, 608,
 609, 612, 658, 659, 661, 662, 758, 759,
 823, 824, 836, 857
 Joseph II, brother of Herod the Great, 607,
 609, 613, 657, 659, 663, 736, 749-753,
 823, 824, 826, 827, 835, 836, 857
 Joseph III, nephew of Herod the Great, 613,
 773, 824, 826, 857
 Joseph Barsabbas, 498
 Joseph Cabi, 526, 698
 Joseph Caiaphas, *see* Caiaphas, Joseph
 Joseph, cousin of Herod the Great, 799
 Joseph, "cousin-german" of Herod the
 Great, 826 (fn. 9, aka Joseph III?—three
 Josephs or four?)
 Joseph, forebearer of historian *Josephus*,
 349
 Joseph, general, 235
 Joseph, glossaries, 494-495, 574
 Joseph, husband of Asenath, 54
 Joseph/John, of Judas/Joiada, 358
 Joseph, of Arimathea/Ramah-zophaim, 874
 fn. 6 879
 Joseph, of Bani, 538
 Joseph, of Camus/Camydus, 526, 695, 696,
 838
 Joseph, of Eliemus, 792 fn. 5
 Joseph, of Mattathais, 498
 Joseph, of Mary of the James and Joseph,
 863, 878
 Joseph, of Maccabees, 358, 585
 Joseph, of Rachel (including Tribe of/
 descendancy), 6-13, 55, 56, 59, 65, 67,
 71, 72, 120, 126, 132, 158, 429, 432, 433,
 477, 511, 556, 687, 869
 Joseph, of Shebaniah, 549
 Joseph, of Tobias Hyrcanus, *see* Tobias,
 Joseph
 Joseph, treasurer of Herod the Great, 613
 Joseph, undesignated, 761
 Joseph, uses, **494, 574, 586, 857**
 Joseph, of Zechariah, 278, 360, 361, 386,
 591
 Josephite, 7
Josephus, 5, 8, 11, 13, 21, 29, 37, 41, 45,
 55, 56, 89, 94, 106, 120, 121, 131, 135,
 141, 142, 150, 155, 166, 173-178, 194,
 201, 205, 225, 227, 237-239, 252, 256,
 257, 265, 266, 268-275, 286, 289, 290,
 294, 295, 323-328, 330-332, 338, 339,
 341, 349 (lineage), 350-352, 354, 355,
 357, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366-368, 370,
 375, 378, 380-384, 389, 393, 394,
 396-399, 423, 428, 446, 448, 458, 464,
 484, 487, 492, 521-528, 531, 534-536,
 538, 541, 542, 555-558, 565-567,
 570-576, 582-591, 595, 621, 628, 631,
 634, 635, 642, 660, 672, 674, 675, 678,
 679, 682, 683, 685, 687, 690-692, 697,
 699, 701, 702, 704, 705, 716, 722, 727,
 728, 732, 733, 736, 739, 741, 742, 744,
 746, 747, 753, 755, 756, 762-765, 769,
 771-773, 777, 789, 791-795, 798,
 801-811, 813-817, 823, 826-830, 836,
 837, 839, 844, 849, 850, 852, 854, 858,
 860, 863-866, 870
 Joses, 856, 859, 863, 866, 867, 878, 879
 Josha, 89
 Joshah, 479
 Joshaphat, 184
 Joshaviah, 184
 Josheb-Baashebeth, 181, 186
 Joshua (including *Book of*), 11, 12 **fn. 51**
 (descendancy), 13-14, 26, 29, 33, 35, 36,
 38-40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 56, 57, 60, 63-66,
 68, 72-74, 88-91, 93-95, 97, 98, 112,
 117-122, 124, 126, 138-140, 142-145,
 147-154, 158-161, 170, 177, 181, 183,
 184, 186, 211, 217, 218, 267, 325, 337,
 338, 348, 477, 483, 489, 495, 503, 510,
 522, 535, 540, 541, 546, 571, 572, 579,
 614, 851, 856
 Josiah, king, 97, 134, 140, 165, 193,
 199-201, 223-226, 234, 239-241, 253,
 254, 348, 478-480, 486, 491, 492, 495,
 497, 499-502, 507, 511, 512, 517, 518,
 524, 558-59, 570, 571, 573, 578, 579,
 855, 859
 Josiah, of Zephaniah, 199 fn. 58
 Josias/Jeshaiah, *see* Jeshaiah/Josias
 Josibah, 151
 Josibiah, 493, 511
 Josiphah/Josiphiah, 235, 494, 495, 513,
 533, 544, 563, 578, 586
 Jotapata, 350, 715
 Jotape I, 827, 836
 Jotape II, 827, 836, 838

Jotape III, 825, 837
 Jotbah, 199 **fn. 53**, 499
 Jotham, 95, 160, 177, 192-194, 199, 219, 220, 249, 251, 252, 500, 522, 558, 859
 Jozabad, 46, 181, 182, 221, 337, 347, 537, 548, 551
 Jozadak, 268, 323, 336, 488, 524, 536, 547, 571, 572; *see also* Jehozadak, etc.
 Juba, generally, 627, 681, 714, 802, 825, 827, 832, 836, 846, 847, 848
 Juba I, 847
 Juba II, 714, 846, 847, 848
 Jubal, 19
 Jucal, 244
 Jucundus, 779, 780
 Judaea/Judea, 160, 234, 259, 265, 266, 268, 272-284, 312, 323, 331, 341, 350-353, 355, 357, 358, 360-364, 366, 367, 369-373, 379, 380, 383, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391, 392, 394-396, 399, 433, 435, 436, 452, 485, 540, 555, 556, 565, 582-584, 587, 588, 596, 598, 599, 601-604, 608, 611, 616-618, 620, 622, 625, 628, 630, 634, 635, 637, 638, 640-642, 644, 648-653, 656-660, 662, 667-669, 671, 673, 681, 687, 691-693, 695, 696, 699, 697, 701, 703-705, 711, 713-716, 724, 727-734, 737-747, 749-752, 755, 757, 759, 760, 764, 775-778, 782, 789, 793, 795, 797-799, 801-803, 806, 807, 809, 812, 813, 816-818, 823, 829-832, 836, 837, 840, 845, 848, 849, 853, 860, 864-869
 Judaeans/Judeans, 161, 245, 247, 254, 259, 279, 280, 283, 333, 334, 352, 366, 367, 371, 380, 389, 482, 484, 509, 601, 797
 Judaeans/Judahaeans/Judahites/Judeans 98, 245, 255, 327, 331, 391, 435, 480, 540, 556, 714, 831
 JUDAH/JUDAS
 Judah, Bethlehem of, *see* Bethlehem, of Judah
 Judah, exilic period of, 240, 243, 245-247, 346, 347, 502
 Judah, geography/territory of, 12, 56, 97, 104, 107, 110, 112, 113, 121, 124, 138, 139, 143, 144, 148, 150-154, 157-159, 181, 198, 336, 510, 715
 Judah, inscriptions, 507, 508, 509
 Judah, kingdom period of, 134, 135, 203-228, 249-256
 Judah, of Bath-Shua/Shua, 480, 494, 496
 Judah, of Chapseus, 282, 370, 373
 Judah/Judas, of Leah (including house/lineage), 5-7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 22, 26-29, 33, 35-37, **38**, 39-47, 58, 52, 55, 57, 59, 62, 67, 71, 76, 77, 81, 89, 93, 98, 100, 103, 105, 106, 111, 120, 123, 125, 133, 137, 156, 161, 163, 182, 187, 195, 196, 298, 323, 331, 332, 388, 478, 481, 580, 861
 Judah, post-exilic repatriation period of, 258, 270, 272, 327, 344, 550
 Judah, of Senuah, 551
 Judaism, 327, 503
 JUDAS
 Judas [#1], 583, **586**, 591
 Judas [#2], of Simon Matthes, 266, 284, 395, 396, 582, **587**, 821
 Judas, a certain Galilaean, 628, 682, 683, 696, 704, 705
 Judas/Aristobulus, *see* Aristobulus I
 Judas, as Theudas, 798 **fn. 15**
 Judas, Gaulonite 803 **fn. 25** (or Judas "Galilaean")
 Judas/Joiada, 273, 328, 555, 560, 561, 566, 567, 573-574
 Judas, Levite of repatriation period, 537, 552
 Judas, of Iscariot, 498, 632, 633, 688, 689, 851, 858
 Judas, of Codmiel, 339
 Judas, of Eliashib, 574
 Judas, of Ezekiel, 626, 680, 798
 Judas, of Iscariot, 632, 633, 858, 867
 Judas, of James, 851, 856
 Judas, of Joseph, 859
 Judas, of Maccabeus/Maccabees, 276-279, 356-367, 384-389, 394, 525, 582, 583, 585-587, 590, 821, 857
 Judas, of Sepphoris/Saripheus, 623, 624, 675, 678, 791, 792, 794
 Judea, 234, 268, 276, 281, 282, 323, 331, 350-353, 355, 358, 360-364, 366, 367, 369, 371, 373, 379, 383, 386, 389, 392, 399, 433, 435, 540, 565, 582, 583, 588, 596, 598, 602-604, 608, 609, 616-618, 620, 622, 625, 627, 628, 630, 634, 638, 640, 642, 648-653, 656-658, 667-669, 671, 673, 674, 678, 679, 681, 682, 684, *continued next page—*
 Judea, *continued*, 686, 687, 691, 692, 695-697, 699, 703, 747, 749-752, 755, 775-778, 782, 789, 793, 795, 797-799, 801-803, 806, 807, 809, 812, 813, 816-818, 832, 836, 837, 848, 849, 853, 860, 864-866, 869
 Judith, including *Book of*, 32, **38**, 49, 229, 231, 233-237, 255, 489, 570, 572, 863
 Juel, 538
 Juelus, 558
 Jugurtha, 707
 Jugurthine, 707, 709
 JULIA
 Julia [#1 or #2], 717 **fn. 1**, 719

Julia [#3]/Cornelia Julia, 717, 718
 Julia [#4], 625, 679, 713, 717, 719-723, 796, 852
 Julia [#5], 720, 721
 Julia Augusta/Livia [A] (Drusilla), 616, 622, 628, 667, 674, 675, 683, 714, 717, 719, 722, 770, 774, 791, 807
 Julia Livilla, *see* Livia [B]
 Julia, undesignated, 708 *fn.* 4
 Julian, 702, 714
 Julias/Bethsaida, 690, 698, 721, 796, 806, 807, 810, 852, 854, 866
 Julius Agrippa I; *see* Agrippa I
 Julius Archelaus, 829
 Julius Archelaus Epiphanes, 830, 831
 Julius Caesar, *see* Caesar, Julius
 Jupiter, 312, 351, 356, 385, 407, 422, 541, 718
 Jupiter Hellenius, 356
 Jushab-hesed, 519, 563, 566, 578
 Justin, 285, 287, 310, 312, 439, 463, 465, 469, 474, 728, 826
 Justus, 858
 Juttah, 14, 148
 Juvenal, 830

 Kabzeel/Kabziel, 183, 185
 Kadesh, 3 *fn.* 5, 12, 29, 33, 36, 60, 62, 63, 67, 90, 94 *fns.* 15 and 17, 119-121, 123, 282, 370, 392, 435; *see also* Kadesh-barnea, Kadesh/Kedesh-Naphtali
 Kadesh-barnea, 3 *fn.* 5, 12, 29, 33, 36, 90, 94 *fns.* 15 and 17, 119, 120
 Kadesh/Kedesh-Naphtali, 94, 219
 Kadi-Keni, 422
 Kadmiel, 488, 528, 552
 Kadmonite/Kadmonites, 117, 119-121, 123-125, 158
 Kain, 123, 124
 Kainite, 118, 124
 Kaisarion, *see* Ptolemy XVI
 Kakergetes, 843
 Kaldu, 119
 Kallai, 548
 Kallinikos, *see* Antiochus Epiphanes
 Philometer Kallinikos
 Kamon, 96 *fn.* 29
 Kanatha, 760
 Kara-kapu, 320
 Kareah, 227 *fn.* 156, 245, 246, 422, 572; *see also* Careah
 Karkeh River, 146
 Karnaim, 140, 158
 Karnak, 854
 Karnion, 361
 Kassandros, 375, 444, 452
 Kedar, 22, 43

 Kedemah, 22
 Kadesh, *see* Kadesh, etc.
 Kedron, 284, 373
 Keilah, 104, 174, 345, 546, 569 *fn.* 10
 Kelaiah, 537, 552
 Kelita, 346, 537, 552
 Kemarim, 485
 Kemuel, 17, 21, 66 *fn.* 42, 187 *fn.* 13
 Kenan, 19
 Kenas, 25, 26, 29, 31, 38, 39, 42, 49, 83, 118, 124, 504; *see also* Kenaz
 Kenath, 74, 75, 855
 Kenaz, 17, 29-31, 33, 37-39, 42, 47, 49, 50, 83, 93, 124, 504, 511; *see also* Kenas
 Kenazite/Kenezite, 11, 29, 33, 36, 38, 57, 124
 Kenite/Kenites, 34, 36, 38, 45, 93, 94, 102, 104, 117-121, 123, 124, 125, 158, 504
 Kenizzite, 38, 117, 119-121, 123, 124, 125, 158
 Kenza, 30, 37, 42, 47
 Kerak (Kir/Kir-Heres/Kir-hareseth), 211 *fn.* 59, 220
 Kerioth, 150
 Keturah, 4, 5, 20, 22 (descendancy of), 31, 32, 43, 46, 49, 118, 125, 160, 161, 195
 Khirbet el-Kom, 153
 Khirbet el-Qom, 507
 Khirbet Mekhayyet, 156
 Khristos, 891
 Khuzistan, 146
 Kidron, 109, 112, 113, 224
 King, Period of, 17, 27, 59, 203, 249 *et seq.*
 King's Garden, 345
 King's Gate, 511
 Kings, introduction to Period of, 189ff.
 King's mule, 152
 Kings, Parentages of, 195ff.
 Kings, Table of, 191ff.
 Kir, *see* Kerak
 Kir-hareseth, *see* Kerak
 Kir-heres, *see* Kerak
 Kiriath, 28, 56, 90, 99, 121, 122, 139, 141, 150, 152, 153, 183, 211, 529
 Kiriath-Arba, *see* Hebron
 Kiriathiarus, 529, 530
 Kirjath, 11, 28, 35, 45, 46, 52, 56, 83, 90, 99, 102, 107, 126, 138, 139, 141, 144, 150, 152, 153, 157, 158, 164, 165, 177, 178, 183, 241, 484, 500, 502, 515, 529, 578
 Kirjath-jearim, 11, 28, 35, 45, 46, 52, 56, 83, 90, 99, 102, 107, 126, 139, 141, 150, 152, 153, 157, 158, 164, 165, 178, 183, 241, 484, 500, 502, 515, 529, 578
 Kirjath-Sannah, 144, 153; *see* Debir
 Kirjath-Sepher, 153; *see* Debir
 Kish, 14, 69, 87, 101, 111, 131, 137, 165 *fn.*

5, 166, 221, 333, 484, 491, 501, 517, 855
 Kishi, 46, 69, 479, 482, 497, 569, 570
 Kishon, 94, 208
 Kishon, torrent of, 208 fn. 40
Kitchen, Kenneth A., 250 fn. 5
 Kittim, 428
 Knub, 485
 Kohath, 7, 14, 25, 26, 33, 35, **39**, 40, 43, 44,
 46, 52, 55, 58, 59, 68, 69, 79, 97, 137,
 150, 151, 161, 170, 172, 478, 480-482,
 487, 490, 493-495, 500, 504, 513,
 515-519, 569, 706, 854
 Kohathite, 4, 15, 68, 80, 144, 147, 481, 486,
 516, 517
 Kohathites, 59, 67, 68, 172, 203, 221, 224,
 481, 492, 494, 499, 504, 516
 "kohen," 5 fn. **14**
 Kolaiah, 196, 493, 496, 548, 551
 Koliah, 243, 499, 548 **fn. 19**
 Korah, 12, 14, 25, 26, 31-33, 35, 37-**39**,
 42-44, 46, 48, 49, 52, 58-63, 69, 72, 79,
 80, 83, 143, 150, 152, 170, 172, 480, 481,
 487, 494, 495, 498, 504, 511, 515-518,
 552, 868
 Korahite, 62, 181, 486, 487
 Korahites, 39, 481, 491, 492
 Kore, 221, 491, 495, 500, 506, 552
 Korea, 141
 Koreois/Koreous, on 6th century mosaic
 map, 849 fn. 1; *see also* Coraea
 Kusters, 327, 503
 Koz, 30 **fn. 14**, 82, 344, 345, 483, 487, 515,
 535, 545, 547, 824; *see also* Coz
 Koze, 759, 824
 Krateros, *see* Craterus
 "kristai," Strabo comment, 806 fn. 32
 Kudur-Lagamaru, 146
 Kuntillet ëAjrud, 576
 Kuntillet Ajrud, 502
 Kutu, **149** (Gutium), 423
 Kyle, 489, 490, 506, 507, 509, 510
 Kyrios, 891

 L. Caesar, *see* Lucius Julius Caesar
 L. Licinius Lucullus, 469
 Laadah, **39**, 40, 46, 81, 486
 Laadan, 12, 65, 68, 69, 121, 483, 494; *see*
also Ladan
 Laban, 4, 5, 6, 21, 65, 153
 Labashi, 257, 293-297
 Laborosarchod/Labosordacus, 293, 294;
see also Labashi (-Marduk)
 Labynetus, 258, 293, 295-297, 303, 304 fn.
 7 (Nabonidus "snarl"), 308, 310
 Lacedaemon/Sparta, 307, 407, 408, 427,
 428, 434
 Lacedaemonian(s)/Lacedaemonian(s)/
 Lacedemonian(s), 282, 370, 392, 411,
 427, 432, 435, 612, 618, 662, 669, 778
 Lachish, 6, 90 **fn. 7**, 117, 200, 213, 218,
 221, 222, 241, 489, 495, 510
 Lachish Letters, 495
 Laconia/Laconians/Laconica 402, 427, 429,
 430, 434, 454
 Lacunus, 538, 548
 Ladan, 491, 494, 513, 535, 547; *see also*
 Laadan
 Ladder of the Tyrians, 865
 Lael, 66, 68
 Lagos/Lagus, *see* Ptolemy I
 Lagos/Lagus, stepfather of Ptolemy I, 442,
 443
 Lahmi, 108, 152, 855
 Laish, 65, 66, 99, 104, 108, 143, 186, 500;
see also Dan
 Lake Huleh, 66 **fn. 53**, 90, 149, 204
 Lake Trasimene, 412
 Lake Van, 127
 Lamech, 19, 25, 74, 171, 197
 Lanassa, 444, 445, 453
 LAODICE (*see also* Laodike)
 Laodice [#1], 459, 460
 Laodice [#2], 265, 274, 377, 459, 461, 467,
 473
 Laodice [#3], 266, 462, 463
 Laodice [#4], 462, 463, 468
 Laodice [A], 460, 462, 471
 Laodice [B], 460, 462, 463, 468, 471
 Laodice, "queen of Gileadites," 642, 732
 Laodice/Laodike, inscription, 460 fn. 2
 Laodicea, 460, 745, 758, 824
 Laodicean War, 378
 Laodiceans, 771
 Laodike, 458, 461, 462 fn. 3, 463, 473
 Laodike III [#3], 463
 Lapidoth, 94 **fn. 14**
 Larissa, 436
 Larissaeon, 440
 Larissean, 439
 Larsa, 4 **fn. 7**
 Lasha, 118
 Latherus/Lathurus/Lathyrus, *see* Ptolemy IX
 Latin, 5, 38, 66, 271, 405-408, 410, 413,
 696, 711, 856, 864, 890, 891
 Latini/Latins, 405, 410, **427**
 Latinus, 427
 Latium, 405, 406, 419, 422, 427, 432, 433,
 436
 Latium League, 405
 Law, Book of, 200, 224, 346, 499, 571, 573
 Laws, commandments, Jasher differences,
 61 fn. 20
 Lazarus, 484, 853, 858, 863, 878
 Lazarus, *see Eleazar* a form of, 858 fn. 26,

and Eleasah/etc.
 Lea/Leah, 4, 5, 7, 17, 20-22, 26, 38, 43, 44,
 47, 52, 55, 56, 58, 67, 71, 80, 81, 96, 124,
 125, 170, 490, 547
 Lebanese, 126
 Lebanon, 17, 114, 118, 121, 138, 153, 217,
 225
 Lecah, 46, 81
 Lechem, *see Laish*
 Lempriere, 141, 160, 277, 285, 286, 288,
 289, 304, 312, 317, 318, 328, 357, 373,
 375, 378, 380, 383, 398, 414, 419, 429,
 436-438, 446, 459, 467, 471, 612, 637,
 641, 642, 644, 645, 653, 654, 656, 662,
 702, 712-714, 717, 823, 824, 826-828,
 830, 831, 840, 841, 844, 865
 Leontopolis, 367, **427**, 541, 542; *see also*
 Heliopolis
 Lepida/Lepida Domitia, 722-725
 Lepidus, 605, 606, 655, 656, 710, 713,
 720-722, 724
 Lesbos, 766, 767
 Leshem, *see Laish*
 Lettus, 272, 532, 549, 577
 Letushim, 22
 Leummim, 22
 Levi, 4-7, 11, 14, 15, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 37,
 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 55, 58-62, 65-71,
 79, 93, 94, 106, 107, 119, 121, 125, 137,
 144, 150, 151, 156, 161, 165, 170-173,
 182, 185, 187, 203, 235, 478-484, 487,
 490, 493-498, 500, 502, 504, 513,
 515-519, 521, 533, 535, 539, 557, 566,
 569, 570, 573, 578, 631, 687, 849, 854,
 859, 860, 880
 Leviite, 10, 13, 14, 52, 62, 67 fn. 55
 (definition), 68, 99, 100, 172, 486
 Leviites, 9, 60, 62, 63, 67 fn. 5 (definition),
 70, 112, 171, 187, 221
 Levirate, duty of and redemption, 76
 Levis, 332, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Levite, 10, 14, 26, 36, 99, 113, 126, 148,
 163, 175, 221, 229, 265, 337, 339, 351,
 480, 481, 484, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493,
 498-501, 503, 512, 513, 516, 517, 521,
 530, 536, 540, 550, 551, 559, 569-571,
 573, 575, 576, 578, 579, 742, 853, 858,
 860, 869, 887
 Levites, 39, 62, 67, 68, 89, 109, 139, 140,
 178, 208, 215, 221, 224, 225, 332, 333,
 337, 338, 340, 341, 345-347, 482, 486,
 488, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 513, 515,
 516, 519, 524, 526-528, 530, 533-538,
 543, 551, 552, 555, 566, 567, 569,
 571-574, 579
 Levitic, 538
 Levitical, 91, 147, 148, 203
 Leviticus, *Book of*, 60, 145, 481, 513, 516,
 633, 676, 706, 749, 860, 863, 879, 884,
 885, 888, 891
 Libanus/Libanuus, 233, 339, 609, 659, 736,
 742, 753, 865, 866
 Libnah, 14, 19, 90, 200, 201, 213 **fn. 74**,
 222, 240, 492, 497, 499, 511
 Libni, 7, 14, 48, 58, 67-69, 535
 Libnites, 68
 Libya, 272, 383, 398, 411, 412, 414, 424,
428, 440, 444, 450, 474, 627, 707, 714,
 772, 832, 846
 Libyan/Libyans, 133, 203, 314, 411, 413
 Ligurian, 416
 Ligurians, 413, 416
 Likhi, 75
 Lilybaeum, 411
 Lineage, Adam to Jacob, 18
 Lineage, David to Jesus, 858
 Lineage, High Priestly and Monarchic, 860
 Lineage, Sarah and Abraham to Solomon/
 Nathan, 77
 Lineage, Saul, 165
 Lithuania, 434
 Livia [A] (Drusilla)/Julia Augusta, *see Julia*
Augusta
 Livia [B], 722, 723, 815
 Livilla/Livia Drusilla, 723
 Livius Drusus, *see Drusus*
 Locris, 419, 425, **428**, 430
 Lod, 530
 Lo-Debar—*see Debir*; 75, 108, 110, 137,
 144, 153, 168
 Lollius, 648, 737
 Longimanus, *see Artaxerxes I*
 Lord, divinity, 60-62, 142, 145, 222, 328,
 506, 628, 683, 806, 867, 868, 870, 887,
 890, 891; *see also Bel*
 Lord, human address, 328, 632, 688, 806,
 878-881
 Lord, uncertain use, 856, 862
 Lot, 3, 4, 21, 117, 119, 121, 125, 126, 854
 Lotan, 26, 46, 47-49, 126
 Lothasubus, 333, 550
 Lower Armenia, 420
 Lower Galilee, 865
Lubetski, Meir, 505, 507-509
 Luca/Lucca, Italy,, 651, 711
 Lucania, *see Graecia Magna*
 Lucanians, 407, 408, 409
 Lucceius Albinus, 698
 Lucius Caesar, *see Caesar*, Lucius Julius
 Lucius Cornelius Sulla, *see Sulla*
 Lucretia, 405
 Lucullus, 430, 469, 470, 600, 647, 710, 718,
 736, 833, 841
 Lud, 20, 21, 30, 127

Lus(i), *see* Laish
 Lutatius, 411
 Lybia, 681, 802, 825, 827, 836
 Lycaonia/Lycaonia Cilicia, 141, 307
 Lycia, 141, 319, 321, 373, 402, 420, 422, **428**, 450, 721
 Lydda, 369, 608, 658, 697, 751, 866
 Lydia, 141, 255-258, 266, 285, 295, 297, 303, 305, 307, 308, 315, 317, 319, 365, 402, 420, 426-**428**, 430, 431, 433, 436, 450, 744
 Lydian/Lydians, 297, 306, 308, 314, 420, 428
 Lyncestes, 438
 Lyncestes Alexander, 438
 Lyons, 635, 692, 816
 Lysander, 431
 Lysandra, 443-445, 453
 Lysanias, 607, 635, 656, 692, 693, 697, 747, 755, 758, 765, 816, 821, 837
 Lysias, 277, 278, 280, 357-359, 361-363, 385-387, 465, 583, 584, 588, 738
 LYSIMACHUS
 Lysimachus [#1], 376, 422, 427, 437, 443-445, 450-454, 457, 461, 467, 473
 Lysimachus [#2], 443
 Lysimachus, Alexander, Alabarch, 829, 830, 837
 Lysimachus, lake of and city of, 443 fn. 27
 Lysimachus, of Amestris [B] or [C] (“Achaemenid Amestris”), 289-291
 Lysimachus, of Arsinoe [#2], 443, 598
 Lysimachus, of Onias III/Menelaus, 355, 382, 581
 Lysimachus, undesignated, 759
 Lysimachus, undesignated, of Appollodorus, 643, 732

 Ma’an, 43, 218
 MAACAH/MAACHAH
 Maacah, individual uses, **18**, 169 fn. **6**
 Maacah, in lineages, 41, 511, 512
 Maacah, king of, 108
 Maacah/Maachah, of Reumah/Reuman, 4, 21
 Maacah/Maachah, of Caleb, 28, 83, 148
 Maacah/Maachah/Uriel-Michaiah, of Machir, 18, 73, 75, 88, 500
 Maacah/Maachah, *see also* Maachah
 Maacah, region of, 853
 Maacedonia, 454
 Maachath, 73
 Maacathite/Maachathite, 74, 184, 185, 227, 245, 490
 MAACHAH
 Maachah, Abel-beth, *see* Abel-beth
 Maachah
 Maachah, “concubine,” 18
 Maachah/Maoch, of Achish, 18, 113
 Maachah, of Abijam/Asa, 18, 144, 203
 Maachah/Michaiah, of Maachah of Abasalom/Abishalom, 18, 169, 171, 172
 Maachah/Michaiah, of Acbor/Abdon, 97, 200, 224, 512
 Maachah, of Absalom/Abishalom, 18, 65, 67, 132, 169, 198, 477, 513
 Maachah, of Hanan, 18, 183, 488
 Maachah, of Jeiel/father of Gibeon, 18, 41, 145, 165, 166, 517
 Maachah, of Shephatiah, 18, 188
 Maachah, *see also* Michaiah
 Maadai, 538
 Maadiah, 547
 Ma’an, 218 fn. **108**
 Maani, 538, 544, 547
 Maasaiah, 247, 576; *see also* Maaseiah
 Maaseah, 501, *see also* Maaseiah
 Maaseiah, 215, 218, 219, 224, 241-243, 345, 346, 478-480, 483, 488, 493, **495**, 496, 499, 500, 511, 518, 536-538, 544, 546-549, 551, 553, 576, 578, 580; *see also* Maaziah
 Maasiai, 499, 550
 Maasias, 242, 483, 496; *see also* Masias
 Maath, 860
 Maaz, 36, 44, 82
 Maaziah, 219, 347, **495**, 496, 524, 547; *see also* Maaseiah
 Mabdai, 538
 Macalon, 530
 Maccabaeon/Maccabean, 265, 266, 277, 280, 351, 358, 360, 361, 364, 366, 368, 385, 386, 390, 398, 399, 455, 595
 Maccabaeans, 278, 360, 361, 366, 367, 385, 386, 388, 389
 Maccabee, re origin of term, 821 fn. 1
 Maccabee/Maccabaeans, *see also* Asamonaean and Hasmonaean
 Maccabeus, Judas, *see* Judas Maccabeus
 Maccabiah, **496**, 821
 Macedon, 376, 384, 392, 401-403, 447, 448, 450, 452, 469, 473, 541
 Macedonia, 259, 261, 273, 275, 276, 280, 317-319, 321, 322, 329, 351, 375-377, 379, 389, 390, 399, 401-403, 410, 413-417, 419, 424, **428**, 436-450, 452-455, 471, 555, 597, 598, 637, 707, 709, 712, 714
 Macedonian, 261, 262, 265, 266, 273, 318, 319, 321, 329, 333, 335, 375-396, 401-403, 409, 414, 415, 428, 433, 434, **437** (descendancy), 439, 443, 444, 446, 448, 449, 452-455, 464, 471, 555, 597, 713, 728, 729

Macedonians, 154, 266, 274, 283, 319, 320,
 335, 351, 352, 356, 369, 371, 372, 377,
 384, 394, 395, 397, 428, 448, 453, 555,
 584, 586, 693, 729
 Macheras, individual, 609, 658, 659, 752,
 753
 Macherus/Machaerus, 155, 600, 602, 603,
 609, 629-631, 647, 650, 651, 658, 659,
 685-687, 735, 740, 741, 752, 753, 811,
861, 866
 Machbanni, 181
 Machbenah, 28, 83, 84, 148
 Machir, 75 **fn. 92**; see Manasseh-Machir
 branch
 Machpelah, 4, 55, 121, 122, **124**
 Macro, 814
 Macrochir, 290; see *also* Longimanus
 Madaba/Madeba/Medaba/Medeba, 125,
 155, 205, 210, 211, 366, 728 **fn. 5**, 734,
 737, 849
 Madmanna, 28, 83
 Madon, see Medon/Madon
 Maelus, 537
 Magadan, 873, 878; see *also* Magdala
 Magas, 377, 443, 444, 461, 473, 474
 Magbish, 530
 Magdala, 863, 873, 874, 878
 Magdalene, Mary, see Mary Magdalene
 Magdalenei, 863
 Magdiel, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47, 50
 Magi, 303 **fn. 2**, 338
 Magian, 304, 312
 Magna Graecia, see Graecia Magna
 Magophonia, 313 **fn. 35**
 Magpiash, 547
 Magus, 287, 288
 Mahalah, 75
 Mahalaleel/Mahalalel, 19, 513, 516, 551
 Mahalath, 22, 31, **40**, 49, 75 **fn. 91**, 164,
 170-172, 492, 493, 513
 Mahanaim, 105, 110
 Maharai, 184, 186, 187
 Mahath, 35, 39, 137, 221, 480, 481, 494,
 495, 504, 518
 Mahavite, 183, 486
 Mahlah, 71, 72, 74, 75, 88
 Mahli, 7, 14, 46, 58, 67, 69, 165, 235, 479,
 482, 484, 497, 533, 539, 570
 Mahliites/Mahlites, 68
 Mahlon, 77
 Mahseiah, see Maaseiah
 "maiden," see "virgin" (term distinction)
 Maked, 360
 Makkedah, 83, 90, 94, 144, **153**
 Malahath, 164, 172
 Malatha, 812
 Malcham, 76, 87, 145
 Malchia, 566
 Malchiah, 48, 234, 244, 345, 346, 478, 481,
 488, 493, **496-498**, 504, 537, 538, 546,
 547, 550, 569
 Malchiel, 56, 64, 483, 496
 Malchielites, 483
 Malchijah, 345, 347, 478, 488, 493,
 496-498, 503, 524, 537, 545, 547, 550
 Malchiram, 481, 491, 519
 Malchishua, 105, 166, 167
 Malchus/Malcus, 369, 390, 465, 613, 663,
 749, 750, 761
 Malea, 469
 Malech, 114, 145
 Malchus, 605, 606, 610, 655, 656, 660, 740,
 744, 745, 755, 758
 Mallos, see Mallus
 Malluch/Malluchi, 46, 69, 347, 479, 482,
 488, **497**, 538, 544, 546, 547, 569, 570,
 573
 Mallus/Mallos, 353, **428**
 Malthace, 614, 622, 625, 679, 795, 796,
 826-827, 832, 835, 836, 857
 Malthus, 608, 657, 749
 Mamaias, 533
 Mamertines, 410
 Mamnitanaimus, 538
 Mamre, 4, **124**
 Mamuchus, 538, 544
 Manahaim, 106 **fn. 33**
 Manahath, 48, 76 **fn. 96**, 87
 Manahem, 766
 Manahethites, 45
 Manalath, 46

MANASSEAS/MANASSES/MANASSEH
 Manasseas/Manasses/Manasseh, houses
 and regions generally, 14, 31, 33, 59,
 62-65, 69-71, 76, 81, 86, 91, 95-97, 99,
 106, 118, 126, 147, 151, 182, 187, 197,
 204, 216, 221, 432, 478, 491, 492, 494,
 517, 541, 556, 570
 Manasseas/Manasses/Manasseh, of
 Asenath and Joseph, 7, 13, 56, 429
 Manasseas/Manasses/Manasseh, of Judith,
 235, 236
 Manasseh, of Jaddua, 273, 555, 581, **587**,
 589
 Manasseh, high priest (after Eleazar), 273,
 274, 352, 377, 378, 525, 555, 581, 583,
 588, 590
 Manasseh, inscription, 509
 Manasseh, king, 193, 199, 223, 224, 253,
 274, 499, 859
 Manasseh, of Johanan, 484
 Manasseh, of repatriation, 550
 Manasseh/Manasses, of repatriation, 538,

546, 548, 550
 Manassehite/Manassehites, 13, 14, 89, 91, 105, 221, 486
 Manasseh-Machir, branch, 12, 13, 18, 71-75, 81, 83, 86, 88, 188, 855
 Mandane, 135, 257, 266, 285, 286, 304, 324
 Mani, 538, 544
 Manilius, 710
 Manius, 409
 Manius Curius Dentatus, 409
 Manoah, 98
 Mantinea, 428
 Maoch, 18, 103 **fn. 17**, 113
 Maon, 83, 104 **fn. 25**
 Maqqedah; see Makkedah
 Marathon, 259, 314
 Marcella, [Claudia "Minor"] 717, 720
 Marcellus, Caius Marcus Claudius, 717, 719-721
 Marcellus, procurator, 635, 692, 809, 816
 Marcellus, "Sword of Rome," 413
 Marcheshvan, 295, 300
 Marcus Agrippa, see Agrippa, M. (Marcus) Vipsanius
 Marcus, see also Marcuses: Ambivius, Corvus, Crassus, Drusus, Salinator
 Mardi, 887
 Mardocheus, 331, 333-335, 527
 Mardonius, 287-289, 314, 315
 Marduk, 142, 145, 227, 237, 240, 257, 267, 293-297, 560, 887
 Mardus, 287
 Maresha, 46, 83, 486
 Mareshah, 28, 33, 39, **40**, 79, 81, 83, 121, 124, 150, 209
 Margalothus, 623, 675, 676, 791
 Margalus, 623, 675, 791
 Margiana/Marginia **429**, 434
 Margolus, 623, 675
 Mari, 3, 4, **153**, 154, 156
 Mariamne, of Archelaus, see Miriam, of Archelaus
 Mariamne/Miriamne, see Miriam/Miriamne
 Marian, 710
 Marimoth, 557
 Marion, 606, 656, 745, 746
 Marisa, 362
 Marissa, 362, 734, 737, 739, 740, 749
 Marius, Gaius, 468, 707-709, 711, 717, 718
 Mark Antony, 430, 472, 602-613, 628, 650-652, 654-663, 683, 697, 704, 712, 713, 717-720, 722, 723, 725, 740, 744-746, 750-755, 757-762, 778, 824, 832, 843, 846-848, 864
 Mark, *Book of*, 152, 158, 159, 174, 487, 632-634, 686, 687, 689, 690, 817, 829, 849-851, 853, 855, 856, 858, 863, 866, 867, 873, 874, 877-879, 882, 884, 888, 889, 891
 Mark, John, 857, **861-863**
 Marmara, Sea of, 141, 425
 Marmora, 431
 Marmoth, 332
 Marpessa, 441
 Marriage, terms involving relationship, **890**
 Mars, 851
 Marsi, 432
 Marsyas, 812, 815
 Martha, 858, 863, 873, 875 *fn.* 9 (Martha/Mary sister account), 878
MARY
 Mary [A], 22, 55, 268, 269, 433, 557, 572, 614, 616, 619, 623, 665, 667, 670, 675, 677, 682, 703, 764, 780, 849, 850, 853-855, 857-860, **862-864**, **867** (supplemental data), 868, 875, 884, 886, 887
 Mary, *Gospel of Birth of*, 862-863
 Mary Magdalene, 857, 861, 863, **873 (II)**, **874** (misidentifications, *fn.* 3), **875**, 877, **878-880**
 Mary, of Clopas/Cleopas, 852, 863
 Mary, of James and Joseph/Joses, 863, 866
 Mary, of James and Salome, 863
 Mary, of John Mark, 861, 863
 Mary, of Martha, 858, 863, 873, 875 *fn.* 9
 Mary, undesignated, 498
 Marys, list of, 863
 Masada, 606-608, 612, 656-658, 661, 745, 746, 748-751, 758, 761, 762, **863**
 Mash, 17, 21, 127
 Masinissa, 414, 416
 Masistes, 260, 288-290, 315
 Masman, 533
 Masorettes, 891
 Masoretic, 25, 31, 37, 39, 66, 145, 212, 494, 547
 Massa/Masse, 22, 210 *fn.* 55; see also Mesha
 Massagetae, 311, 338
 Masseiah, 551
 Massias, 496, 537, 548; see also Maasias
 Mathanias, 538, 548
 Maththaios, 498
 Matrites, 101 **fn. 3**
 Mattan, 215, 244, **497**, 513
 Mattanah, **497**
 Mattaniah, 135, 194, 200, 201, 210, 221, 226, 227, 239-243, 247, 256, 268, 347, 488, 490, **497**, 500, 502, 515-519, 537, 538, 545, 548, 552, 553, 564, 569, 573, **574**, 578, 580
 Mattatha, **497**, 859
 Mattathah, 538, 546

Mattathais/Mattathias [#1] Asamoneus/
 Ashemon, of John, 265, 266, 268, 276,
 277, 349, 356, 357, 384, 385, 396, 415,
 525, 573, 582, 583, 585-586, **587**,
 588-590, 821, 822
 Mattathais/Mattathias/ [#2] (of Simon), 284,
 373, 396, 582, 585, **587**, 821, 857, 860
 Mattathais/Mattathias, of Jonathan, 588
 Mattathiah, 497, 498, **574**
 Mattathias, emissary of Nicanor, 364
 Mattathias, Ezra contemporary, 333, 549
 Mattathias, of Absalom, 282, 370
 Mattathias, of Amos, 857, 860
 Mattathias, of Semein, 860
 Mattattah, **497**
 Mattenai, 497, 498, 538, 546, 547, **574**
 Matter of Days, Book of, 567, 573
 Mattethah, 574
 Matthais, 277, 350, 624, 637, 678
 Matthan, **498**, 859, 860
 Matthanias, 537, 545
 Matthat, **498**, 859, 860
 Matthelas, 536, 547
 Matthes, Simon/Thassi, 266, 268, 276-280,
 282-284, 349, 356, 358, 360, 361, 364,
 366-368, 370-374, 386, 388-390, 392,
 394-396, 399, 465, 525, 582, 583,
 585-587, **590**, 727, 821, 866
 Matthew, 17, 28, 41, 43, 45, 53, 55, 77, 78,
 97, 152, 156, 158, 159, 174, 216, 268,
 269, 323, 486, 491, **498**, 517, 519, 566,
 632, 633, 686, 687, 689, 690, 701, 703,
 705, 829, 831, 849-856, 858-860,
 862-864, 866, 867, 870, 873, 874,
 877-879, 881, 882, 884-890, 892
 Matthias, 349, **498**, 526, 538, 546, 621, 623,
 624, 673, 675, 676, 678, 694, 698, 702,
 787, 789, 791, 792, 794, 829, 850, 851
 Matthias Curtus, 349
 Mattithiah/Mattathias, 346, 497, **498**, 538,
 549, 553, 574
 Maturea, 425
 Mauretania/Mauritania, 714, 846, 847, 848,
 852
 Maximus, 720
 Mazaeus, 321, 322
 Mazar, 17, 108, 117, 121, 148, 151, 154
 Mazitias, 538
McCarter, Jr., P. Kyle, 142, 143, 190, 195,
 200, 218, 222, 489, 490, 505-507, 509,
 510, 566, 870
 Meah, 344
 Meander, 429
 Mebunnai, 184, 186
 Mecherathite, 74, 184
 Medaba, *see* Madaba
 Mede, 127, 269, 285, 286, 298, 303-308,
 324, 468
 Medeba, *see* Madaba
 Medes, 134, 154, 220, 225, 233, 247, 251,
 253, 254, 272, 286, 288, 297, 300, 303,
 304, 306, 307, 312, 314, 324, 336, 373,
 420
 Media, 127, 133-135, 140, 141, 145, 150,
154, 157, 220, 229-232, 237, 253-257,
 262, 266, 267, 269, 271, 283, 285, 286,
 291, 293-295, 303-305, 307, 310-313,
 315, 322, 335, 339, 340, 365, 371, 372,
 381, 395, 420, 426, 428-430, 451, 556,
 685, 808, 866
 Media-Persia familial relations, 285ff.
 Median, 135, 145, 154, 253, 257, 266, 286,
 288, 294, 296, 297, 303-305, 307, 324,
 331
 Mediterranean, including Mediterranean
 Sea, 3, 12, 13, 91, 98, 107, 117, 118, 125,
 138, 141, 143, 153, 154, 160, 208, 218,
 233, 259, 401, 405, 406, 414, 417,
 420-424, 427, 428, 433-435, 470, 637,
 671, 710, 711, 738, 755, 781, 849, 853,
 864, 865
 Medo, 146, 258
 Medon/Madon, 91 fn. 14
 Meek, 12, 125
 Megabyzus, 289
 Megara, 422
 Megiddo, 95, 114 **fn. 94**, 134, 214, 225, 239,
 254, 510
 Mehalaleel, 479
 Mehetabel/Mehetabeel, 346, 567, 574, 575,
 578
 Meholah, 167, 206
 Meholathite, 102, 167 **fn. 19**
 Mehujael, 19
 Meir Lubetski, 507
 Mela, 419
 Melas, ambassador, 619, 670, 780
 Melatiah, 344
 Melchei, **496**, 498
 Melchi, **496**, 498, 519, 859, 860
 Melchiah, 242, 496, 503; *see also* Malchiah
 Melchias, 333, 537, 538, 546, 550; *see also*
 Malchiah
 Melchiel, 56, 234
 Melchizedek, 4, 5
 Melea, 859
 Meleager, 437, 441-444, 454
 Melech, 168; *see also* Regem-melech
 Melicu, **497**, 547, 573
 Melos, 801
 Meloth, 865
 Memnon/Mnemon, *see* Artaxerxes II
 Memphis, 222, 246, 258, 321, 355, 424,
 425, 427, **429**, 449, 541, 542, 742

Memphitis, 281, 393 fn. 37, 474, 843, 844
 Memucan, 342
 Menahem, 192, 197, 218, 219, 251
 Menahemya, 197 fn. 23
 Mendenhall, theory of, 12 fn. 53
 Menelaus, 275, 276, 280, 353-355, 358,
 359, 362, 363, 381, 382, 386, 387, 438,
 439, 525, 542, 581, 584, 585, 588-590
 Menes, 424
 Menna, 859
 Menneus, King of Chalcidica, 604 fn. 35
 Menneus, *see* Ptolemy, of Menneus
 Menon, 440, 441
 Mentor, 261, 317, 318
 Menuhim, 218 fn. 108
 Mephibosheth, 167, 168, 500
 Mephi-bosheth, 107, 109-111
 Merab, 102, 131, 166, 167
 Meraiah, 549, 577
 Meraioth, 173, 482, 522, 523, 547, 550, 557,
 558, 565, 572, 580
 Merari, 7, 14, 46, 55, 58, 59, 68, 69, 107,
 137, 161, 165, 221, 224, 235, 479, 480,
 482, 484, 492, 493, 497, 502, 516, 533,
 551, 563, 568-570, 578, 706
 Merariite/Merariite[s], 59, 67, 68
 Mercenary War, 411
 Merdis/Mergis, 287
 Mered, 31, 37, 40, 487
 Meremoth, 337, 344, 345 **fn. 67**, 347, 487,
 515, 535, 538, 545, 547
 Merib, 145, 161, 168, 195, 198, 199, 500,
 501
 Meribbaal, 123, 185, 488, 493
 Merib-baal, 168
 Mermnadae, 285, 428
 Merodach, 142, 223, 227, 229, 236, 237,
 240, 252, 257, 267
 Merodach/Amel/Awil-Marduk, 237 fn. 14
 Meroe, 312
 Merom, waters of, 66 **fn. 52**, 90, 91
 Meron, 344
 Meroth, 557
 Meruth, 489, 528, 546, 548
 Mesha, 20, 28, 33, 36, 39, 40, 76, 83, 87,
 150, 156, 205, 210 **fn. 55**, 503, 530
 Meshach, 298, 482, 500
 Meshech, 20 **fn. 28**, 127
 Meshelemiah, 152, 491, 495, 511, 517, 552
 Meshezabeel/Meshezabel, 48, 344, 499,
 545, 548, 552, 566, **575**
 Meshillemith, 489, 498, 499, 550
 Meshillemoth, 137, 219, 481, 498, 550, 566
 Meshullam, 44, 87, 205, 224, 267, 268, 272,
 330, 337, 344-347, 434, 488, 493, 496,
499, 502, 511-513, 519, 533, 536, 538,
 544, 545, 550, 551, 553, 558, 559,
 563-566, 568, 570, 571, 573-574, 575,
 576-579
 Meshullemeth, 199, 223, 499
 Meshullemoth, 498
 Mesopotamia, 3, 17, 29, 38, 42, 93, 117,
 138, 141, 146, 153, **154**, 156, 160, 233,
 251, 272, 283, 371, 395, 420, 430, 434,
 833, 884
 Mesopotamian, 3, 6, 126, 142, 153, 316,
 736
 Messala, 724, 725, 746, 750
 Messalamus, 280, 368
 Messalina, 715, 722, 724, 725
 Messana/Messena/Messenia/Messina, 410,
 420, 427, **429**, 430
 “messenger” vs. “angel,” **885**
 “messiah” and “Christ,” **886**
 Messina, 410
 Metaurus River, 414
 Metellus, 396, 411, 416, 648, 707, 735 **fn.**
21, 737
 Meterus, 530
 Methusael, 19
 Methuselah, 19
 Meunite, 218
 Mezahab, 574
 Mezobaite, 184, 187
 Miamin, 500, 537, 548
 Mibhar, 184
 Mibsam, 22, 511, 516
 Mibzar, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47
 Mica/Micah, generally, 29 (*see also*
 Michaiah), **500**, 509;
 Mica/Micah, great-grandson of Saul(?), 108,
 123, 161, 168, 185, 195, 199, 488, 493, 501
 Mica/Ozias, 235, 236
 Micah/Michaiah, priest in Ephraim, 65, 69,
 99, 147, 151
 Micha, Levite, of Nehemiah, 553
 Micha, to Uzzi via Mattaniah-Hashabiah-
 Bani, 569
 MICHAIAH
 Michaiah, of Gemariah, 242
 Michaiah, of Imla, prophet, 190, 208, 241,
 500
 Michaiah, of Zabdi (to Mattaniah), 552
 Michaiah, of Zicri (to Mattaniah), 502, 515,
 519
 Michaiah/Maachah, of Acbor/Abdon, *see*
 Maachah/Michaiah
 Michaiah/Maachah, of Rehoboam, *see*
 Maachah/Michaiah
 Michaiah/Maacah, of Uriel, 80, *see* Maacah/
 Michaiah, of Machir
 Michaiah, to Zechariah via Shemaiah-
 Jonathan, 517, 573
 Michaiah, uses generally, **500**

Michal, 66, 102-104, 106, 107, 111, 131, 166, 167, 169, 186
 Michael, 48, 68, 87, 182, 187, 205, 210, 212, 478, 481, 496, 502, 514, 517, 533, 549, 566
 Micham, 76
 Michmas/Michmash, 97 **fn. 38**, 101 **fn. 4**, 279, 367, 530
 Michri, 484, 515, 551
 Midian, 4, 5, 8, 9, 22 **fn. 33**, 30-32, 35, 37, 40, 44, 48, 49, 58, 59, 63, 82, 95, **124**, 125, 147, 257
 Midianite.Midianites, 5, 9, 11, 35 (kings, **fn. 26**), 45, 59, 60, 63, 67, 93, 95, 123, **124**, 125, 147, 152, 161, 165, 184, 523
 Migdel, 247
 Migdol, 434, 878
 Mijamin, 347, 500, 524, 548; *see also* Miamin and Miniamin
 Mikloth, 165 **fn. 5**, 186, 512, 517
 Milca/Milcah, 4, 17, **21** (other children, **fn. 29**), 66, 71, 72, 74, 75, 89, 187, 854
 Milcom, 114, 145, 224
 Milesius, 644, 733
 Military under King David, 181ff.
 Miletus, 274, 316, 319, 376, 377, 427, **429**, 443, 447
Millard, Alan R., 126
 Millo ("House of," "which goes to Silla"), 95, 96, 114, 216
 Miltiades, 446
 Minaean, 43
 Minerva, 851
 Miniamin, 221, 500, 548; *see also* Mijamin
 Minnith, 97 **fn. 34**
 Minoa, 426
 Minos, 426
 Minucianus, 720, 721
 Miqueyaw, inscription, 509
 MIRIAM/MIRIAMNE
 Miriam I, 606, 607, 610-613, 615, 616, 618, 620, 656, 657, 659-666, 669, 720, 746, 748, 754, 757-759, 761-764, 766, 767, 773, 779, 785, 790, 821-826, 831, 832, 835, 836, 838
 Miriam II, 597, 614, 621, 629, 664, 672, 673, 685, 693, 785, 787, 811, 826, 828, 829, 835-837
 Miriam III, 826, 827, 836, 838, 857
 Miriam IV, 681, 802(?), 824-827, 835, 836
 Miriam V, 830, 836, 837
 Miriam/Mary [A], *see* Mary [A]
 Miriam, of Moses, 7, 9-11, 25, 27, 35, 38, 40, 47, 51, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 79, 121
 Miriam, undesignated, of Archelaus, 627
 Miriam, undesignated [of Caleb/Ezra/Jalon?], 37, 40, 487
 Mirma, 76, 87
 Misael, 333, 550
 Misenum, harbor of, 712 **fn. 12**
 Mishael, 14, 58, 68, 298, 346, 482, 500, 516, 550
 Misham, 87
 Mishma, 22, 511, 516
 Mishmannah, 181
 Mishmash, 101 **fn. 4**, 389; *see also* Michmas/Michmash
 Mizpah, 101, **154**, 509; *see also* Mizpah, Mizpeh
 Mispar, 336
 Mispeh, **154**; *see also* Mizpah, Mizpeh
 Misper, 527
 Mispereth, 527
 Mitanni, 143, 156
 Mithnite, 184
 Mithradates, *see* Mithridates
 MITHRIDATES
 Mithridates I, of Pontus, 467
 Mithridates II, of Parthia, ("the Great"), 430, 617, 777
 Mithridates II, of Pontus, 463, 467
 Mithridates III, of Pontus, 467
 Mithridates IV, of Pontus, 467
 Mithridates V, of Pontus, 462, 463, 467
 Mithridates VI, of Pontus, 468, 471
 Mithridates VII, of Pontus/Pontus ("the Great"), 157, 431, 460, 462, 463, 468-472, 599, 601, 644, 645, 648, 711, 736, 833, 846, 847
 Mithridates, allied with Cappadocia, 832, 845
 Mithridates, Astyages' herdsman, 470
 Mithridates, captor of Demetrius II, 395
 Mithridates, general/king of Pergamus, 458, 470, 742
 Mithridates, king of Parthia allied with Herod the Great, 668, 669, 709, 710, 718, 738, 777
 Mithradates, descendancy, **467ff.**
 Mithridates/Mithredath, days of Artaxerxes, 323, 332
 Mithridates, of Parthia, 282, 391, 430, 770
 Mithridates, of Statira, 292
 Mithridates, treasurer of Cyrus, 269, 338; *see also* Mithridates/Mithredath
 Mithridates, undesignated, 826
 Mithridaticum Bellum, 469
 Mithridatic Wars, 469, 470
 Mithridite, 430
 Mitraeus, 289
 Mitylene, 320, 765
 Mizbar, 30, 37, 42, 47, 50
 Mizpah, 90, 97, 117, 119, 122, **154**, 155, 177, 204, 227, 245, 246, 344, 345, 489,

509; *see also* Mispah
 Mizpeh, 14, 77, 91, 96, 97, 100, 103, **154**,
 155, 226, 227, 511; *see also* Mispah
 Mizraim, 119
 Mizzah, 27, 44, 48, 49, 511
 Mnemon, 289-291, 566
 Mnevis, 425
 Moab, 4, 12, 29-31, 36, 39, 46, 48, 52, 62,
 63, 68, 72, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 94, 102,
 103, 114, 117, **125**, 155, 156, 205, 210,
 211, 224, 225, 234, 235, 237, 242, 245,
 247, 338, 348, 478, 496, 522, 530, 533,
 538-540, 543, 545, 548, 569, 574, 576,
 733, 734, 866
 Moabite, 4, 63, 77, 124, **125**, 145, 156, 184,
 205, 210, 211, 218, 272, 347, 530, 540
 Moabites, 15, 93, 94, 107, 114, **125**, 156,
 161, 210, 227, 341, 490, 598, 646, 732
 Moabites, 45, 46, 216
 Moabite Stone, 205 fn. 23
 Moadiah, 547
 Modein/Modin, 277, 284, 356, 362, 366,
 372, 373, 385
 Moesia, 428, **429**, 431
 Moeth, 332
 Molech, 114, 145, 224
 Moli, 533
 Molossi/Molossia, 440 (Molossus dynasty,
 fn. 17), 441
 Molossians, 408
 Molossus, Alexander, 440
 Momdis, 538
 Mommsen, 701, 713
 Momphis, 56
 Monophthalmos, *see* Antigonus
 Moosias, 538, 548
 Mopsuestia/Mopsuestia/Mopsos, 642, 732
fn. 15
 Morashthite, 500
 Mordecai, 137, 279, 323, 325-327, 333-336,
 339, 340, 342-344, 365, 527, 528, 856
 Mordecai's Day/Adar, 279 fn. 30
 Moreh, 126
 Moriah, 151
 Moses, 5, 7-13, 21, 22, 25-37, 39, **40**, 43-45,
 47, 48, 53, 57-64, 67-74, 79, 82, 89, 91,
 94, 99, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 137,
 138, 140, 147, 151, 156, 186, 189, 197,
 200, 206, 215, 216, 272, 280, 341, 347,
 367, 391, 483, 489, 494, 512, 513, 515,
 516, 519, 521, 522, 530, 540, 541, 630,
 676, 686, 696, 706, 729, 792, 805, 809,
 854, 868, 879, 882, 885, 889 (re
 "elevation" of the 'serpent,' fn. 7), 890
 Mosollam, 332, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Mosollamon, 533
 Mosul, 156, 218, 321
 Mother Mary, *see* Mary [A]
 MOUNT – *see also* Mt.
 Mount Agragas, 410, 435
 Mount Amanus, 435
 Mount Arabim, 12, 156
 Mount Carmel, *see* Carmel
 Mount Cassius, 383
 Mount Ebal, *see* Ebal, Mount
 Mount Ephraim, 14
 Mount Ephron, 126, 152, 157
 Mount Ercte, 411
 Mount Eryx, 411
 Mount Gerizim/Gerizzim, 274, 276, 280,
 351, 355, 356, 367, 384, 385, 391, 399,
 432, 433, 525, 540, 555, 556, 631, 687,
 809 *See also* Gerizzim
 Mount Gilboa, 15, 105, 185
 Mount Halak, 120
 Mount Hermon, 65, 117, 143
 Mount Hor, 63, 119
 Mount Horeb, 59, 208
 Mount Ida, 430, 457
 Mount Imaus, 432
 Mount Jearim, 126, 152, 157
 Mount Lebanon, 601
 Mount Libanus, 609, 659, 742, 753, 866
 Mount Moriah/Zion of Jebusi, 151, 277, 358,
 363, 385; *see also* Mount Zion
 Mount Nebo, 140, 156
 Mount of Corruption, 224
 Mount of Olives, 183, 633, 689
 Mount Othrys, 431
 Mount Seir, 32, 37, 122, 126, 152, 157, 211
 (re two possible sites, fn. 60), 501, 503,
 504, 516
 Mount Sinai, 11, 60, 62, *See also*, *Sinai*
 Mount Tabor, 94, 142 **fn. 161**, 208, 603, 652,
 734, 741
 Mount Taurus, 160, 379, 380, 415, 417, 434,
435, 457
 Mount Vesuvius, 470
 Mount Zion, 131, 151, 277, 358, 363, 385;
see also Zion
 "mule" (vs. donkey, ass, colt), 152 fn. 9
 Moussaieff Collection, 507, 510
 Moza, 28, 83, 123, 488, 501
 Mozea, 493
 Mt. Amanus, 435
 Mt. Arabim, 12
 Mt. Gerizim, 432
 Mt. Gilboa, 15, 105, 185
 Mt. Vesuvius, 470
 Mummius, 280, 390, 392, 396, 403, 416
 Munda, 712
 Mundus, 685, 808, 809
 Muppim, 33, 48, 56, 64, 72, 75 ("Shuppim"/
 "Muppin" puzzle), 86, 94, 165, 210, 477,

521
 Muscovy, 434
 Mushi, 7, 14, 46, 58, 67, 69, 165, 235, 479, 482, 492, 497, 569, 570
 Mushites, 68
 Mycone, 426
 Mygdonia, 436
 Mylae/Mylas/Myle, 411, **429**
 Myndos, 373
 Mysia, 141, 317, 402, 420, 421, 424, 428, **429**, 430, 436, 457; Mysia Major, 429; Mysia Minor, 429
 Mysian/Mysians, 276, 314, 356, 384, 457
 Mytilene, 766

 Naam, 28, 29, 30, 36, 39
 Naamah, 18, 19 **fn. 18**, 132, 171, 172, 197, 198
 Naaman, 56, 64, 76, 85, 86, 211 **fn. 64**
 Naamites, 64, 85
 Naarah, 27, 33, **41**, 74, 82, 118, 124
 Naarai, 184
 Naaran, 41 **fn. 39** (equated with Naarah)
 Naathus, 538, 548
 Nabal, 104, 131, 143, 169
 Nabarias, 333, 550
 Nabat, *see* Nebat
 Nabataea, 503, 599
 Nabataean(s)/Nabatean(s), 217, 259, 282, 366, 371, 392, 503, 599, 601, 603, 629, 644, 648-650, 652, 737, 738, 741, 826
 Nablus, 74, 204, 432, 540, 541
 Nabo, *see* Nebo
 Naboandelus, 293, 294 **fn. 5**, 295
 Nabonidus, 145, 257, 258, 293-298, 300, 303, 304 (“Labyntus” “snarl,” **fn. 7**), 307-311, 313, 322
 Nabonidus Chronicle, *see* Cyrus-Nabonidus Chronicle
 Nabonnedon, 294, **fn. 5**
 Nabopolassar/Nabopolasser, 119, 127, 134, 141, 231, 232, 237, 254, 255, 286, 293, 294, 296, 300, 305
 Naboth, 207, 214
 Nabu, 107 **fn. 40** (temple of), 119, 145, 156, 237, 293, 294, 297, 300
 Nabu-balatsu-ikbi, 294, 296
 Nabuchodonosor, 229, 231, 233, 237, 572
 Naceb, 775
 Nacebus, 775, 781
 Nachon/Nacon/Chidon, 107 **fn. 40**, 157
 Nadab, 12, 25, 31, 36, **41**, 42, 58-61, 65, 67, 68, 79, 82, 151, 165 **fn. 5**, 166, 191, 195, 203, 205, 250, 484, 500, 517, 522, 523, 868
 Nadabath, 366
 Naditum, 853, 863 **fn. 43**, **886-887**

 Nag Hammadi, 880
 Naggai, 860
 Nahamani, 527
 Nahara, 259, 270, 313
 Naharai, 184, 186
 Nahash, 100, 101, 108, 110, 131, 150, **155** (recovered text, **fn. 11**), 156, 163, 164
 Nahath, 27, 44, 48, 49, 487, 495, 504, 511
 Nahor, 3-5, 17, 18, 20, 21, 31, 66, 121, 153, 154, 187, 854
 Nahor City, 4
 Nahshon, 11, 12, 25, 26, 28, 31, 34, 38, **41**, 43-45, 56, 67, 78, 79
 Nahum, in *Luke* lineage from David, 860
 Nahum, inscription, 510
 Naidus, 538, 548
 Naioth, 102 **fn. 14**
 Names (“nicknames”), given as appellations, 844-845 **fn. 7**
 Nanea, Temple of, 357 **fn. 18**
 Naomi, 27, 28, 31, 42, 45, 52, 76, 77
 Naphish, 22
 Naphtali/Nephthali/Nephthalim, 6, 7, 13 (territory), 14, 18, 56, 59, 62, 70, 71, 94, 95, 111, 142, 147, 166, 171, 182, 188, 218, 225, 229, 251, 490, 492, 511, 576, 630, 687, 852
 Naples, 408, 712
 Nar, 432, 436
 Narbonensis, 711
 Narbonetes, 714
 Nasbas, 231
 Natanyahu, 506, 507
 Nathan, 22, 36, 42, 65, 67, 77, 78, 89, 109 **fn. 60** (re identity), 112, 113 **fn. 90** (re identity), 115, 132, 151, **156**, 170, 175, 184, 186, 197, 199, 221, 224, 268, 481, 484, 494, 497, 502, 518, 533, 538, 570, 859, 861
 Nathanael/Nathaniel, 123, 235 **fn. 11**, 537, 548, 695, 851, 881; *see also* Nethanel/Nethaneel
 Nathanel, 574
 Nathanas, 538
 “nation,” as being of the same, 860 **fn. 34**
 Nazareth, 131, 151, 161, 199, 200, 631, 687, 689, 703, 853, 855, 857, 862, **864**, 866, 867, 873
 Neariah, 199, 242, 272, 482, 483, **500**, 501, 506, 564, 567, 569, 572, 575-578
 Nebai, 548
 Nebaioth, 27, 44, 503
 Nebajoth, 22, 31, 40
 Nebat, 53, 115, 132, 195
 Nebedeus, 696, 697, 838, 858
 Nebediah, 481, 491
 Nebedus, 526

Nebo, 12, 29, 63, 125, 140, 145, 156, 210, 211, 294 fn. 5, 494, 498, 530 **fn. 40**, 538, 548, 553, 571, 574
 Nebu, 145, 153, 156
 Nebuchadnezzar, 127, 131, 134, 135, 141, 146, 149, 155, 158, 194, 200, 201, 225-227, 231, 237, 239, 240, 242-247, 252, 255-258, 267-269, 285, 286, 293, 294, 296-298, 300, 323, 333, 334, 336, 338, 482, 491, 495, 497, 502, 518, 524, 527, 530, 538, 558, 565, 570-572, 576, 730, 855
 Nebuchodonosor, 231
 Nebuzaradan/Nebuzar-adan, 135, 226, 227, 240, 245, 246, 248, 256, 257, 323, 324, 576
 Neco/Necho/Nechoh, 200, 225, 234, 255, 511
 Necho/"Jehoiakim," pharaoh, 200 fn. 66
 Necho II, 134, 254
 Necodan, 535, 548
 Nectanebo, 261, 317
 Nectanebo I, 317
 Nectanebo II, 317
 Nedebiah, 519
 Negeb/Negev, 3 **fn. 5**, 25, 56, 90, 105, 117, 120-122, 125, 143, 151, 158, 259
 Neh, 484, 485, 539
 Nehelamite/Nehelemite, 243, 495, 578
 Nehemiah/Nehemias, 30, 48, 103, 113, 123, 137, 142, 146, 149, 151, 152, 155, 158, 161, 167, 169, 175, 177, 183, 187, 205, 218, 265, 267, 268, 270-273, 275, 323, 326-331, 336, 341, 344-347, 477-482, 484, 488-490, 492-494, 496, 497, 499-500, **501**, 502-504, 510-512, 514-516, 519, 524, 527, 529, 534, 535, 539-541, 543, 544, 546, 548-552, 557, 561, 563, 565-569, 571-580, 586, 824, 857, 885
 Nehum, 504, 527; *see also* Nahum, Rehum
 Nehushta, 131, 135, 200, 226, 241, 243, 247, 256, 267, 333, 491, 855
 Nehustan, 200 fn. 65
 Nekoda, 535, 548
 Nemrut Dagi, 609 **fn. 41**, 884
 Nemuel, 25, 30, **41**, 45-48, 55, 58, 70, 80
 Nemuelites, 41, 46-48, 80
 Neo-Babylonians, descendancy, 293
 Neoptolemus [A] and/or [B], 440 fn. 17, 441, 452 fn. 50, 453
 Neos Philopater, 393, 474
 Nephayan, 485
 Nepheg, 14, 35, 39, 58, 170 **fn. 11**
 Nephis, 530
 Nephthali, *see* Naphtali, etc.
 Neptune/Neptunus, 440
 Ner, 69, 87, 131, **165**, 166, 484, 491, **501**, 517, 519, 855
 Nergal-sharezer/Nergal-sha-rezer, 245, 297
 Nergalsher-usur, 257
 Neri, 165, 268, 326, 498, **501**, 519, 855, 859
 Neriah/Nerias, 242, 246, 247, 483, 496, 506, 558
 Neriglissar/Neriglissoor, 257, 293-297, 304 (identification issue, fns. 7 and 8), 306
 Neriyahu, inscription, *see* Barekyahu, inscription
 Nero, *see* Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus Claudius Drusus/Nero
 Nervii, 711
 Nethanel/Nethaneel, 66, 163, 164, **501**, 513, 524, 537, 547, 548
 Nathaniah, 123, 227, 242, 245, 246, 501
 Nethinim, 107, 218, 345, 488, 499, 501, 502, 514, 531, 533, 535
 Nitetis, 287 fn. 4
 Netopha/Netophah, 45, 184, 227, 245, 487, 502, 529, 530, 552
 Netophathite(s)/Netophahthite(s) 45, 79, 184-187, 487, 502 (uncertain members, fn. 28), 552, 566
 Nicaea, 439, 442
 Nicanor (sometimes seen as Nicator), 278, 279, 356, 358, 359, 364-366, 368, 375, 386, 388, 390, 395, 419, 429, 434, 442, 449-451, 454, 459-461, 464, 475, 584, 587, 638, 839, 840, 844; *see also* Demetrius II and Seleucus I. *Note*: Interspersed uses of Nicanor for a "general Nicanor" and Demetrius II are not always clear.
 Nicanor [#1], *see* Seleucus I
 Nicasio, 273, 555, 581, 584, 587, 589
 Nicasipolis, 439, 442
 Nicator/Victorious, *see* Seleucus I
 Nicesopolis, 442
 Nicholas/Nicolaus, 615, 617, 619, 620, 622, 624, 625, 627, 666, 668, 670, 671, 674, 678, 679, 681, 767, 776, 780-782, 785, 790, 793, 795, 796, 800, 823
 Nicodemus, 601, 631, 632, 648, 688, 689, 738, 889
 Nicomedes, 463, 468-472
 Nicopolis, 612 fn. 48, 662, 770
 Nile, 7, 120, 259, 413, 424, 425, 429, 430, 434, 449, 541, 713
 Nimshi, 196 **fn. 17**, 208, 213, 886
 Nineve/Nineveh, 127, 134, 141, 156, 157, 218, 222, 229-233, 237, 250, 254, 300, 303
 Ninevehite, 127, 303
 Nisyrus, 314
 Nitocris, 293, 295, 296, 299 (ancestry of),

300, 310
 Noadiah, 337, 346
 Noah, 5, 6, 19, 20, 43, 71, 72, 74 **fn. 89**, 75, 88, 89, 117, 118-120, 122, 126, 127, 146, 149, 150, 160, 428, 489
 Nob, 103 **fn. 16**, 160, 173, 174, 177 **fn. 20**, 178
 Nobah, 74 **fn. 86**
 Noble, *see* Antiochus VI Entheus
 Nogah, 170
 Nohah, 76, 86
 Nomus, 542
 Non, 12, 65, 270, 459, 483, 875; *see also* Nun
 Non, in Joshua descendency, 12 **fn. 51**
 Noph, 246, 247
 Norway, 434
 Nothos/Nothus ("the bastard"—Darius II/Ochus #1), , 260, 289, 290, 291, 315
 Nuba, 530 **fn. 40**
 Numantia, 416
 Numidia, 414, 416, 707, 847
 Numidians, 414
 Nun, 12, 29, 45, 63, 68, 72, 483, 489

 Oarses, *see* Artaxerxes II
 Obadiah, 113, 181, 188, 207, 224, 327, 347, 478, **502-504**, 512, 533, 547, 548, 552, 563, 567, 568, 571, **575-578**
 Obaday, *see* Nahum, inscription
 Obadyo, inscription, 502, 510, 576
 Obal, 21
 Obdia, 535
 Obed, 26, 28, 34, 36, 38, **41-45**, 65, 77-79, 89, 107, 137, 139, 151, **157**, 172, 179, 183, 184, 215-217, 481, 482, 484, 486, 498, 501, 513
 Obedas, 598, 643, 732; *see also* Obodas.
 Obed-edom, 498, 501, 513
 Obeth, 532
 Obethl, 543
 Obodas, 616, 617, 619, 667, 668, 670, 774, 775, 781; *see also* Obedas
 Ochrans, 64
 Ochus [#1], *see* Darius II
 Ochus [#2], *see* Artaxerxes III
 Ocidelus, 537, 548
 Ocran, 64
 Octavia, 606, 656, 715, 719, 721, 723, 824, 847
 Octavia [A], 613, 663, 713, 717, 720, 725
 Octavia [B], 722, 724, 725
 Octavian/Octavianus, *see* Caesar, Gaius Julius Octavian/Octavianus/*Augustus*
 Odeas, 558
 Oded, 204, 219, 481, 566
 Oeneus, 441
 Oenoparas River, 392
 Oenotria, 427
 Og, 63, 157, 853
 Ohad, 45, 47, 55, 58
 Ohel, 519, 563, 566, 578
 Oholibama/Oholibamah, 25, 26, 30-32, 37-39, **42**, 47-49, 50, 122, 166, 493
 "oiling"/"greasing," 873 **fn. 1**
 Olamus, 538, 544
 Olympia, 397
 Olympiads, calendaring of, 397-398
 Olympias, 419, 439, 440-442, 448, 450, 598, 613, 823, 826, 827, 835, 836, 857
 Olympus, 436, 780
 Olynthians, 438
 Omaerus, 538
 Omar, 25, 26, 31, 38, 39, 47, 49
 Omri, 46, 65, 85, 187, 191, 196, 198, 205 **fn. 20**, 210, 213, 250, 540, 551
 On, 7, 39, 43, 44, 61, 67, 143, 424, 425, **429**, 541, 542; *see also* Heliopolis,
 Onam, 36, 37, 41, **42**, 43, 46, 82
 Onan, 6, 38, 43, 46, 47, 76
 Onanism, 38, **fn. 32**; 76 **fn. 99**
 ONIAS
 Onias I, 273, 351, 525, 583, 585, **588**, 590
 Onias II, 274-276, 280, 352-354, 363, 378, 380, 381, 387, 525, 542, 582-587, **588**, 589-590
 Onias III/Menelaus, 275, 276, 278, 280, 354, 355, 358, 359, 362, 363, 381-384, 386, 387, 399, 525, 581, 584, 585, **588-590**
 Onias IV, 276, 280, 354, 363, 367, 382, 387, 391, 425, 542, 570, 582, 584, 585, **588-590**, 598, 729
 Onias, high priest, 370
 Onias, identification confusions, 588-590 **fn. 13-17**
 Onias, of Jonathan, 483
 Onias, of Onion country of, 742
 Onias, 'righteous,' of warring of Hyrcanus II and Aristobulus II, 737
 Onias, three high priests under Macedonians, 693, 694
 Onias, unspecified [IV?], 281; with Dositheus, 395
 Onion, 742
 Ono, 346, 530
 Onus, 529
 Ophel, 219, 223, 345, 502
 Ophellius, 748
 Opheltas, 446
 Ophir, 21, 209
 Ophrah, 64, 95 **fn. 20** (place), 147, 477
 Ophrahite, 95
 Opimus, 707
 "opined," *see* "enomizeto"

Opis, 258, 300, 309
 Opphis, 56
 Orchomenos, 469
 Oreb, 95
 Oren, 36
 Oreste, 448
 Orithyia, 440
 Ormiza, 760
 Ornan, 112, 151, 197
 Orodes, 430, 652, 685, 808
 Orodes I, 430
 Orontem/Apamea, **138**, 157, 419, 429, 601
 Orontes, 145, 157, 225, 317, 371, 419, 429, 437, 442, 449, 601
 Orontes River, 120, 138, 225, 371, 434
 Orosius, 469
 Orpah, 77
 Orthosia, 373 fn. 53
 Osaias, 533
 Oshea, 12, 489
 Osiris, 421, 424
 Osnapper, 336
 Ostanes, 289, 290, 328, 329, 484, 485, 565
 Otanes, 285-289, 312, 313
 Othniel, 12, 17, 29, 38, **42**, 57, 83, 93, 187, 511, 862
 Otho, 685
 Otho, Marcus Salvius, 715
 Othonias, 537, 553
 Othrys, 431, 440
 Our Sea, 707
 Ouaphre, 247 fn. 26
 "overshadow," **887**
 Ovid, 864
 Ox, 235
 Oxathres/Oxyathres/Oxyartes, 289, 290, 291, 441, 448
 Ozem, 36, 163, 164
 Ozi, 521-523, 557
 Ozias, Micha, *see* Micha/Ozias
 Ozias/Savias, 557
 Oziel, 235
 Ozni, 66
 Ozora, 538, 553

 P. Cornelius Scipio, 413
 Paarai, 186
 Pacorus, 607, 609, 656-658, 747, 752
 Pactolus River, 307, 308 **fn. 19**
 Paddan-Aram, 3, 17, 154
 Paelignians, 708
 Paeonia, 445
 Pagasean Gulf, 431
 Pagiell, 64
 Pahath, 345, 478, 496, 530, 533, 538-540, 543, 545, 548, 568, 569, 574, 576, 580
 Pahath-moab, 568, 580

 Palaestina/Palaistinai/Palaistine, 597, 854, **864**, 865
 Palal, 345
 Palestine, 123, 133, 158, 160, 220, 250-256, 259, 262, 265, 270, 273, 282, 313, 314, 321, 338, 354, 371, 380, 382, 391, 392, 398, 399, 435, 455, 508, 588, 595, 597, 637, 696, 697, 718, 755, 830, 848, 852, **864**, 865 (region in general)
 Palestinian, 352, 865
 Pallans, 697
 Pallas, 614, 697, 831, 835, 836
 Pallu, 29, 30, 32, 34, **42-44**, 58, 70, 80, 517
 Palluites, 32, 43, 44, 80
 Palmyra, 114 **fn. 94**, 435
 Palti, 66 **fn. 48**, 104, 106, 131, 167, 186 **fn. 7**
 Paltiel, 66 **fn. 48**, 104, 186
 Paltite, 183, 184, 186
 Pamphylia, 141, 272, 319, 373, 428, 435, 450, 750
 Panaetius, 396
 Paneas/Panias/Panium, 154, 380 **fn. 13**, 614, 624, 665, 677, 765, 771, 793, 806, 826, 828, 851, 852
 Pannychia, 778
 Panormus, 411
 Panthea, 307 fn. 17, 308 fn. 23
 Pantheus, 553
 Paphlagonia/Paphlygonia, 141, 157, 305, 307, 320, 421, 449, 457, 467-469, 727, 767
 Paphlagonians, 314
 Paphos, 845
 Papius, Lucius, 408
 Pappus, 609, 659, 753
 Papyri, 328, 473, 567
 Papyron, 648, 737
 Paran, 28, 36, 114 **fn. 97**, 121, 126
 Paretaceni, 303
 Paris, tie to Alexandos, 597 fn. 10
 Parmenion, 318-322
 Parmys, 287, 288, 313
 Parnach, 68, 70
 Parni, 377, 378
 Parosh, 345, 484, 496, **503**, 530, 533, 537, 539, 549, 569, 577-579
 Parthenon, 721
 Parthenos, 892
 Parthia, 154, 282, 377, 378, 391, 395, 420, 426, **429-430** (includes rulers/events), 430, 462, 595, 604, 607, 617, 629, 637, 638, 644, 652, 656, 657, 661, 668, 685, 713, 728, 733, 741, 749, 756, 777, 810, 816, 822, 833, 839, 840
 Parthian, 266, 283, 371, 378, 379, 395, 429, 430, 598, 600, 604, 607, 608, 635, 637,

638, 647, 652, 656-658, 685, 686, 692,
 711, 728, 736, 741, 747-750, 808, 810
 Parthians, 272, 314, 372, 377, 429, 595,
 609, 611, 613, 642, 644, 660, 664, 707,
 713, 732, 733, 751, 752, 755, 759, 761,
 763, 773, 839, 841, 846
 Parysatis, 289-291, 315, 316, 440, 441
 Pasargadae, 157, 262, 285, 304, 322
 Paseah, 344, 574
 Pashur, 123, 227, 242, 244, 268, 347, 478,
 489, 493, 496, 497, 501, **503**, 528, 537,
 548, 550, 568, 580
 Passover, 879 fn. 3
 Patheus, 537
 Pathros, 247
 Patmos, 875
 "Patricians," 405 fn. 4
 Patroclus, 358, 386
 Paul, *see* Saul/Paul
 Paulina, 808, 809
 Paulus, Fabius Maximus, 720
 Paulus, Lucius Aemilius, 285, 384, 402, 413,
 415, 416 fn. 32, 437, 439 **fn. 12**, 440, 448
 fn. 39
 Pedahel, 65, 70
 Pedahzur, 69
 Pedaiiah/Pediah, 187, 200 fn. 60, 345, 346,
 347, 481, 491, 493, 494, 496, 499, 519,
503, 550, 551, 563, 567, 577, 578, 855 **fn.**
21
 Pedanius, 619, 671, 781
 Pedersen, Holger, 890
 Pedyahu, inscription, 200 **fn. 60**, 510
 Pekah, 18, 133, 137, 152, 192, 193, 197,
 219, 220, 232, 251, 487, 495, 499, 511,
 566
 Pekahiah, 192, 197, 219, 251
 Pelaiah, 347, 553, 564, 565, 567, 577, 578
 Pelaliah, 478, 493, 497, 550
 Pelatiah, **503**, 548, 563, 567, 568, 575, 577,
 578
 Peleg, 3, **20**, 21, 127, 153
 Pelesheth, 864
 Pelet, 181
 Peleth, 39, 42, **43**, 44, 58, 61, 80, 82, 143,
 151
 Pelethite/Pelethites, 107, 111, **143**
 Pelias, 538
 Pelion, 436
 Pella, 599, 601, 646, 648, 734, 738, 739,
 849, 852, 853, 866
 Pelonite, 183, 184, 187
 Pelopidas, 439 fn. 10
 Peloponnese/Peloponnesian, 315, 318, 401,
 430, 431, 450
 Peloponnesus, 397, 401, 419, 420, 424,
 426-429, **430**, 431, 433, 434, 440, 446,
 454
 Pelusium, 222 fn. 130, 258, 276, 293, 355,
 383, 422, **430**, 541, 603, 608, 651, 657,
 719, 741, 742, 749
 Peninnah, 505
 Pentecost, calendaring of, 679 fn. 98
 Penuel, 35, 52, 79, 88, 181
 Peor, 63
 Peraea/Perea, 280, 281, 367, 369, 391, 614,
 621, 624, 626, 627, 665, 672, 673, 677,
 680, 681, 695, 698, 770, 786, 793, 797,
 798, 801, 807, 816, 826, 828, 853, 866
 Perdiccas [A], 422, 440, 442, 449-451, 457
 Perdiccas [I], 437
 Perdiccas [II], 437
 Perdiccas [III], 437-439, 471
 Perdiccas, of Aecides/Alcetas, 441, 471
 Peresh, 75, 88
 Perez, 6, 7, 10, **43**, 57, 65, 77, 81, 125, 157,
 170, 186, 478-480, 496, 513, 516, 551,
 580
 Pergamo/Pergamon, *see* Pergamum/
 Pergamus
 Pergamum/Pergamus, 279, 377-380, 390,
 402, 403, 414, 415, 428-**430**, 433, 436,
 442, 449, 453, 457 **fn. 2**, 458-460, 467,
 468, 470, 471, 707
 Perge, 319
 Perithites, 112
 Perizzite/Perizzites, 65, 90, 114, 117, 119,
 120-**125**, 158
 Persepolis, 157, 260, 262, 277, 311, 313,
 315, 322, 329, 357, 385
 Perses/Perseus, 265, 275, 276, 365,
 381-384, 389, 402, 415, 416, 435, 437,
 446-448, 455, 458
 Persia, 57, 134, 146, 154, **157**, 228, 231,
 233, 253, 258-261, 266, 269-273, 277,
 283, **285ff.** (familial relationships, Media/
 Persia), 287, 289-293, 299, 303-307,
 311-321, 323, 324, 328, 329, 332, 333,
 335-338, 343, 357, 358, 371, 372, 379,
 385, 386, 395, 422, 427-**430**, 437, 467,
 501, 502, 518, 525, 541, 555, 566, 584,
 587, 589, 864
 Persian, 135, 141, 142, 145, 146, 154, 157,
 237, 249, 257-260, 262, 265, 269-273,
 277, 286-289, 291, 299, 300, 303-309,
 311, 313-317, 319-323, 326, 327,
 329-331, 333, 334, 338, 344, 357, 385,
 399, 421, 427, 430, 431, 436, 437, 448,
 461, 471, 484, 503, 519, 524, 538,
 565-567, 571-575, 864
 Persian Gates, 322
 Persian Gulf, 141, 146, 154
 Persians, 251, 253, 258, 261, 272, 288, 291,
 304-306, 310, 312-314, 319, 321, 324,

332, 335, 338, 341, 342, 351, 420, 432,
 440, 454, 467, 555, 721
 Persidae, 286
 Persis, 262, 322
 Perusini, 424
 Peshitta, 30, 66, 145
 Peter, freed-man of Bernice [A], 812
 Peter, Simon/Cephas, *see* Simeon/Simon
 Peter
 Pethahiah, 48, 524, 537, 548, 552, 575
 Pethuel, 494
 Petitus, 586
 Petra, 35, 43, 107, 217, 218, 259, 503, 549,
 601, 602, 607, 608, 631, 635, 648, 650,
 657, 688, 691, 737, 740, 749, 786, 799,
 812
 Petronius, 693, 694, 763, 817-819
 Phaath, 530
 Phabet, 526, 611, 614, 661, 664, 698, 758,
 764, 829
 Phabi, 526, 629, 684, 698, 807
 Phaedima, 287, 288, 312, 313
 Phaedra, 618, 627, 681, 784, 831
 Phaesel, *see* Phasaelus/Phasael
 Phaisur, 268, 537, 548
 "phalanx," 406, 408 fn. 14
 Phaldaius, 333, 550
 Phalerum/Phalerus, Demetrius, 444, 450,
 451 fn. 47
 Phalion, 648, 737, 823
 Phallu, 29, 32, 34, **42**, 43, 44, 55, 80
 Phalti, *see* Palti
 Phanas/Phannias, 526, 699
 Phaniel, 850
 Pharaoh, 7, 8, 9, 120, 134, 171, 200, 243,
 244, 247, 321
 Phares, 6, 7, 10, 38, **43**, 47, 55, 57, 81, 125,
 170, 331
 Pharez, 6, 7, 10, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 38,
 41, **43-47**, 52, 55, 57, 67, 77, 79, 81, 125,
 170, 533, 539, 549, 577, 579
 Pharisaic, 599, 628, 683, 735, 804, 806
 Pharisee, 69, 596, 599, 600, 628, 631, 682,
 729, 732, 755, 764, 766, 803, 867, 877
 Pharisees, 174, 370, 392, 596, 599, 600,
 620, 630-633, 640, 646, 647, 672,
 687-689, 729, 734, 735, 784, 785, **804**,
 858, 874, 885, 887
 Pharnabazus, 320, 321, **430**
 Pharnaces/Pharnasez, **157**, 462, 467, 468,
 470, 712, 738
 Pharnaces II, 157, 469
 Pharnake, *see* Orontem/Apamea/Orontos
 Pharnaspes, 287
 Pharos Island, 377 fn. 9
 Pharsalia, 468, 653, 712, 724, 742
 Pharzites, 38, 43, 47, 67
 Phasaelis, 624, 627, 628, 677, 681, 683,
 793, 801, 807
 Phasaelus/Phasaleus, 606-609, 626, 654,
 656, 657, 659, 680, 736, 744-749, 770,
 772, 797, 823, 825, 835, 836, 857 (*also*
found spelled Phaesel and Phaselus)
 Phasaelus/Phasael [I], 605, 606, 618, 653,
 743, 745-749, 823, 828, 836
 Phasaelus/Phasael [II], 618, 823, 825, 835,
 836
 Phasaelus/Phasael [III], 614, 831, 835, 836
 Phaselis, 319, 373
 Phassaron, 503, 528, 548; *see also* Pashur
 Phedra, 835, 836
 Phenice, 325, 331, 332
 Pheroras, 606, 607, 612-614, 616-622, 627,
 657, 661, 663-665, 667, 669-674, 681,
 736, 748, 752, 753, 758, 761, 763, 765,
 767, 768, 772-774, 777, 778, 780, 781,
 783-787, 789, 801, 821, 823-825, 835,
 857
 Phiala, 854
 Phideas, 558
 Phila, 442, 443, 446, 447, 449
 Philadelphene, 866
 Philadelphia/Philadelphus, 157, 601, 612,
 648, 662, 695, 727, 737, 760, 852, 853,
 866
 Philadelphus, *see* Attalus II, Ptolemy II, and
 Ptolemy XVII
 Philae, 424
 Philetaerus, 442 fn. 22, 453, 457
 Philhellen, 447, 455
 Philinna, 439, 440
 PHILIP/PHILIPPUS/PHILLIPUS
 Philip I, 437
 Philip II, 261, 266, 273, 317, 318, 321, 329,
 401, 419, 437-440, 442-444, 446, 448,
 451, 598, 600, 642, 644-646, 648, 732,
 733
 Philip III Aridaeus/Arrhidaeus [B], 437, 438,
 440
 Philip IV, 376, 444, 445, 452
 Philip V, 378-381, 402, 413-415, 437, 446,
 447, 455, 457
 Philip X, 445
 Philip, [A] (officer of Alexander III), 443-445
 Philip, general of Jerusalem, 276, 355, 384,
 386, 840
 Philip, guardian of Antiochus V, 277, 278,
 357, 358, 363, 387
 Philip, of Amyntas [A], 437
 Philip, of Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 614,
 622-624, 626-628, 630-632, 634, 635,
 673, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 684,
 686-688, 690-692, 695, 697, 720, 789,
 791, 793, 795, 800, 806, 807, 810, 811,

816, 826-829, 831, 835-837, 851, 852,
 854-856
 Philip/Philippus of Antiochii/Demetrii, 597,
 599
 Philippi, 606, 656, 712 **fn. 14**, 721, 722, 746,
 847
 Philippics, 712
 Philippion/Philippus, a singular, 717 **fn. 2**
 Philippus, Phrygian, a governor of
 Jerusalem, 840 **fn. 5**
 Philistia, 3, 15, 96, 98, **125**, 134, 143, 154,
 213
 Philistine, 3, 5, 15, 36, 98, 99, 101, 102,
 104, 105, 111, 125, 138, 139, 147, 149,
 152, 159, 164, 174, 175, 177, 209, 211,
 213, 368, 502, 864
 Philistines, 3, 15, 93, 94, 97-99, 101-105,
 107, 108, 111, 113, **125**, 138, 139, 142,
 145, 148, 155, 159, 167, 177, 182, 185,
 203, 205, 208, 213, 218, 220, 221, 247,
 357, 508, 523, 540, 541, 855
 Phillipion, 604 **fn. 36**, 737
 Philo, 408, 693, 817, 864
 Philomater/Philometer/Philometor, 276, 281,
 353, 355, 358, 367, 381-383, 386,
 392-394, 460, 465, 474, 475, 542, 839,
 844
 Philopater, *see* Attalus and Seleucus IV
 Philopater/Philopator, 353, 363, 364, 379,
 380, 393, 458, 460, 462-464, 468, 471,
 473-475, 790, 843
 Phineas/Phinees/Phinehas, 14, 15, 30, 63,
 82, 91, 93, 100, 161, 173, 174, 176-178,
 195, 332, 337, 477, 482, 484, 515,
 521-523, 532, 548, 557, 572
 Phinehas #1, 176
 Phinehas/Phineas/Phinees #2, 176
 Phinees/Phineas, of Eleazar, 332, 521
 Phocis, 318, 421, 424, 428, **430**
 Phoenicia, 13, 91, 99, 160, 216, 221, 259,
 261, 265, 270, 273, 274, 277, 280, 282,
 284, 307, 313, 314, 317, 321, 323, 325,
 338-341, 352-354, 357, 358, 368, 370,
 372, 373, 376, 380, 382, 386, 392, 396,
 399, 414, 422, 430, 435, 440, 451, 508,
 582, 583, 588, 598, 637, 642, 646, 671,
 731, 754, 770, 775, 781, 848, 864, 865
 Phoenician, 144, 161, 275, 321, 405, 422,
 864
 Phoenicians, 205, 314, 319, 405, 435, 508,
 599, 646, 734, 864
 Phoros, 530, 537, 539, 549
 Phraataces, 808
 Phraates, 283, 371, 395, 430, 637, 638,
 685, 728, 756, 808, 839
 Phraates I, 430
 Phraates II, 430
 Phraates III, 430
 Phraates IV, 430; *see also* Arsaces
 Phraortes, 253, 285, 303
 Phraortes II, 253, 285, 303
 Phratagune, 286, 287, 288
 Phrygia/Phrygias, 138, 272, 305, 307, 308,
 316, 317, 319, 421, 425, 427-429, **431**,
 435, 450, 454, 458, 467, 767; Lesser/
 Minor Phrygia, 430, 431, 436; Phrygia
 Major, 431; Phrygia Major, 422, 468
 Phrygian/Phrygians, 276, 306, 314, 355,
 384, 431, 840
 Phrygias, 307
 Phthia/Phthiotis, 419, 424, 425, **431**, 440,
 441
 Phthius *heros*, 431
 Phua/Phuvah, 55
 Phyoenicia, 435
 Phyrrius/Phyrrus, 376, 419
 Physco/Physcon, *see* Ptolemy VIII
 Picenum/Picenus ager, 422, **431**, 433, 436
 Pieria, 434
 Pilate, 629, 631, 633, 634, 684, 685, 687,
 690, 691, 807-809, 813, 862
 Pileha, 548
 Pileser III, 251
 Pillars of Hercules, 417
 Piltai, 547
 Pinon, 30, 37, 38, 42, 47, 50
 Pira, 530
 Piraeus, 431, 444, 450, 469
 Piraeus, The, 431
 Piram, 90
 Pirathon, 98, 183
 Pirathonite, 97, 98, 183, 185, 187
 Piscus, Gnaeus Calpurnius, 714
 Pispah, 12, 156
 Pisidia, 141, 319
 Piso, 723, 813, 815
 Pispah, 36, 37, 82, 565
 Pitholaus, 603, 604, 651, 652, 740, 741
 Pithon, 168
Pittman, Holly, 421
 Pius, *see* Antiochus X Antonius/Pius
 "plague," 62 **fn. 23**
 Platana/Platane, 671, 782
 Plato, 542
 "plebeian," 408 **fn. 14**
 Pleistarchus, 440-442, 452
 Pleuron, 441
 Pliny, 864
 Plutarch, 285, 290-292, 317, 401, 437, 441,
 442, 444-447, 449, 451, 461, 469, 474,
 652, 655, 717-719, 721, 778, 845
 Po, 409, 412
 Poland, 434
 Polemo/Polemon, king, Cilicia, 829-831

Polemo, king, Pontus, 694
 Polemo, M. Antonius, 718, 719
 Poliorcetes, see Demetrius I Poliorcetes/
 Poliorketes
 "polistae," 806 fn. 32, Strabo comment)
 Pollio, Caius Asinius, 614, 665, 702, 755
 ("the Pharisee"), 764 fn. 15, 766
 Polybius, 403, 416
 Polyperchon, 449, 450
 Pompey, Gnaeus Pompeius/the
 Great/"Magnus," 157, 422, 430, 432, 433,
 468, 470, 600-605, 610, 647-654, 659,
 660, 704, 710-712, 717, 718, 721, 724,
 736-740, 742-744, 753, 754, 761, 822,
 832, 833, 841, 846-849, 853, 884
 Pomponia, 720, 721
 Pontine marshes, 427
 Pontius, 158, 629, 630, 684, 686, 709, 807
 Pontius Pilate, 158, 629, 630, 684, 686, 807
 Pontus, 141, 157, 266, 272, 414, 421, 422,
 425, 429-**431**, 461-463, 467-470, 601,
 615, 648, 665, 694, 709-711, 713, 714,
 727, 767, 852
 Pontus Euxinus, see Euxinus Pontus
 Poplas, 678, 795
 Poppaea, 715, 724, 725
 Porada, Edith, 421
 Porcius Festus, 698
 Poseideium, 864
 Posidonius, 364
 Posthumius, 406
 Posthumus Agrippa, 720, 721
 Potiphar/Potiphare/Potipher/Potiphara, 7,
 67, 429 (on a stele, fn. 29), 432, 541
 Praeneste, 410, 709
 "presbyteros," 5 fn. 14
 Priam, 436
 Priapatius, see Arsaces III
 Priene, 319
 Priest, "chief" vs. "high," 887
 Priest/"Kohen," 5 fn. 14
 Priests, King of Chalcis power to appoint,
 837-838 fn. 5 power to app
Pritchard, James B., 301, 887
 Procerastis, 422
 "prophecy," 102-103 fn. 14
 "prophet," 630 fn. 78
 "prophet party," 206 fn. 28
 Propontis/Propontus, 421, 424, 429, **431**,
 436, 714
Protevanglion, The, 862-863
 Psalm, 5, 17, 53, 119, 506, 861, 887,
 889-891
 Psammetchus, 864
 Psellus, Simon, see Simon Psellus
 Pseudophilip/Pseudo-Philip/
 Pseudophilippus, 389, 448, 458
 Pthia, 440 **fn. 15**, 441; see Pthia/Pthiotis
 PTOLEMAIC/PTOLEMAEUS/PTOLEMY
 Ptolemaic, 265-267, 275, 278, 279, 282,
 351-353, 369, 375-396, 399, **473**
 (descendancy), 474, 595, **843**
 (descendancy)
 Ptolemais (Antigonid) 445, 446
 Ptolemais, a person, 443-447, 799, 846
 Ptolemais, female, 443, 447
 Ptolemais, place, 208, 278-281, 283, 356,
 359, 360, 363, 367-369, 371, 386, 387,
 389-391, 394, 461, 473, 595-598, 600,
 607, 608, 638, 641, 642, 645, 647, 657,
 658, 714, 728, 730, 731, 735, 736, 750,
 753, 762, 771, 799, 812, 817, 818, 839,
 846, 849, **865**, 866; see also Acco
 Ptolemais, undesignated, 439
 Ptolemaios of Thrace, 380
 Ptolemy Alorites, 437, 438
 Ptolemy Apion, 597, 639, 641, 844
 Ptolemy, astronomical canon of, 127, 249,
 294, 295
 Ptolemy Ceraunus II, 376, 377, 437, 443,
 444, 454, 461-463
 Ptolemy Claudius, geographer/astrologer,
 293
 Ptolemy Dorymenes, 355
 Ptolemy, king undesignated, 638
 Ptolemy Macron, 361
 Ptolemy of Menneus, 601, 604, 606, 607,
 644, 648, 652, 656, 734, 737, 742, 746,
 747, 755, 821, 822
 Ptolemy of Abubus, 284, 373, 374, 396, 582,
 595, 727 (same as "Ptolemais, a Jew?"
 fn. 2) 821, 848
 Ptolemy of Alorus, 439
 Ptolemy of Chalcis, 747, 822
 Ptolemy, of Juba, 714
 Ptolemy, of Libya, 846
 Ptolemy, of Nicolaus, 625, 679
 Ptolemy, undesignated, 459, 584, 589, 601
fn. 24, 609, 617, 618, 624, 658, 669, 670,
 677, 698, 750, 752, 772, 773, 777, 780,
 793-796, 799
 Ptolemy I Lago/Lagus/Soter, 274, 351, 375,
 398, 427, 439, 442-445, 447-451, 453,
 454, 473, 844; see also Lagos/Lagus
 (stepfather of Ptolemy I)
 Ptolemy II Philadelphus, 157, 274, 351, 352,
 376, 377, 399, 401, 443-445, 449, 454,
 461, 473, 484, 583
 Ptolemy III Euergetes I, 274, 352, 378, 421,
 443, 444, 473, 474
 Ptolemy IV Philopater/Typhon, 352, 379,
 380, 431, 473-475, 588
 Ptolemy V, Epiphanes, 265, 266, 274, 275,
 281, 352, 353, 380, 399, 402, 462, 463,

474, 475 (on Rosetta Stone, fn. 4), 484, 542, 582, 583
 Ptolemy VI Philomater/Philometer, 265, 266, 275-277, 279-281, 283, 353-355, 358, 367-369, 381-383, 386, 387, 390-393, 399, 425, 465, 474, 475, 542, 588, 839, 843, 844
 Ptolemy VII Neos Philopator, 281, 393, 474 (issue re successive Ptolemy numberings, fn. 3), 843
 Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II Physco/Physcon, 275, 276, 281, 381, 383, 393, 394, 391, 473, 474 (issue re successive Ptolemy numberings, fn. 3), 475, 595-597, 599, 637-639, 641, 728, 843, 839, 840, 843, 844
 Ptolemy IX Lathyrus/Lathurus, 433, 596-599, 601, 639-643, 645, 728, 730, 840, 843-846
 Ptolemy X Alexander I, 596, 598, 599, 637, 639, 640, 642, 643, 731, 843-845
 Ptolemy XI Alexander II, 599, 645, 843, 845
 Ptolemy XII Alexander III, 599, 645, 648, 843, 846
 Ptolemy XIII Auletes, 599, 600, 601-604, 645, 646, 648, 650-652, 735, 741, 832, 843-847
 Ptolemy XIV Dionysius II, 604, 652, 653, 712, 845-847
 Ptolemy XV, 604, 605, 653, 655, 755, 845, 847
 Ptolemy XVI Caesarion/Kaisarion, 605, 613, 653, 655, 663, 846
 Ptolemy XVII Philadelphus, 611, 613, 660, 663, 846-848
 Puah, 66 **fn. 50**, 96 **fn. 27**, 185
 Publilius Philo, 408
 Publius, 411, 413, 414, 694, 722
 Publius Claudius, 411
 Publius Scipio, 413, 414
 Puglia, *see* Apulia, 420
 Pul/Pulu, 31, 219, 251 **fn. 8**, 492, 517
 Punic, 280, 377-379, 390, 410, 412, 414, 416, 468
 Punites, 66, 96
 Pur, 334, **503**
 Purim, 503, 504
 Put, 119, 140
 Puteoli, 801, 813
 Putiel, 176
 Puvah, 66, 96
 Puzzles/riddles, in general, 98 **fn. 42**
 Puzzle, "Shuppim/Muppim," 75
 Pydna, 384, 415, 437, 450 **fn. 46**, 455
 Pylae, 435
 Pyrenees, 412, 708
 Pyrrhus, 376, 377, 409, 419, 435, 437, 440, 441, 443-445, 452-454
 Pythagoreans, 766
 Pythodorus, 717-719

 Quiirinius, 705
 Qos, 82, 145
 Quadratus, 697
 "quinqereme," 410 **fn. 18**
 Quintilius Varus, *see* Varus, Quintilius
 Quintus Didius, 762
 Quintus Hortensius, 735
 Quintus Memmius, 359
 Quintus Metellus, 735
 Quirinius/Cyrenius, 480, 628, 676, 677, 682, 683, 701 (re two tenures, **fn. 3**), 703-705, 706

 Ra, 144
 Raamah, 22, **43**, 119, 144, 159, 160
 Raaniah, 527
 Rabbah, 108-110, 117, 140, 156 **fn. 12**, **157-158**, 211, 497, 601, 663, 695, 727, 852, 853
 Rabbath/Rabboth-Ammon, 157
 Rabbi, 889
 Rabbins, 623, 624, 675, 678, 792, 794
 Rab-mag, 245
 Racal/Rachal, 15 **fn. 29**
 Rachel, 4-6, 17, 21, 44, 51, 52, 55, 56, 67, 71, 429, 432, 494, 511, 541, 887
 Raddai, 163, 164
 Raeptha, 775
 Raphael, *see* Azariah/Azarias/Rafael
 Ragaba, 646, 734
 Ragau/Rages/Rhages, 229 **fn. 4**, 230, 232, 233
 Raguel, 5, 9, 37, **44**, 45, 125, 230, 231, 233
 Rahab, 22, 28, 41, **43-45**, 78, 79, 89, 862
 Raham, 83
 Rakem, 75
 Ram, 10-12, 17, 26, 28, 34, 36, 38, 41, 43-45, 57, 78, 79 **fn. 1**, 82, 486
 Ramah, 12, 14, 15, 66, 94, 102, 105, 158, 161, 177, 204, 208 **fn. 44**, 505, 529, 530, 540, 858, 874
 Ramallah, 90, 142
 Ramatha, 369
 Ramathaim-zophim/Rama-zophaim, 15, 102, 158, 505, 858; *see* Arimathea
 Ramet el-Khalil, 124
 Ramiah, 537
 Ramoth, 105, 137, 158, 208, 213, 538, 544
 Ramoth-Gilead, *see* Ramah 158
 Ramses, 120
 Ramtha, 158, 208
 Rapeia, *see* Raphia
 Rapha, 66, 76, 86, 152 **fn. 8**, 159, 186

Rapha/Rephaiah, 152 **fn. 8**
 Raphael, 230, 232, 480, 482
 Raphaim, 235
 Raphana, 852
 Raphia/Rhaphia, 379, **431**, 731, 734, 740
 Raphon, 360
 Rathumus, 332, 338 (the "historiographer,"
 fn. 22)
 Reaia, 29, 517
 Reba, 30, 35, 82, 184
 Rebai, 110, 184
 Rebekah, 4, 5, 17, 19, 21, 26, 38, 44, 49,
 124, 887, 891, 892
 Rechab, 45, 106, 124, 142, 164, 213, 241,
 345, 489, 492, 496, **504**, 547
 Rechabites, 240, 241, 489, 492, 504
 Rechah, 511
 Red Sea, 9, 43, 65, 156, 259, 614, 664, 764
 Reelaiah, 336
 Reeliah, 527
 Reelius, 331, 527
 Reesaias, 331, 527
 Regem-melech, 348; *see also* Melech
 Registration, the first post-exile, 62
 Registration, the second post-exile, 63
 Regulus, 411
 Rehabiah, 31, 32, 40, 517
 Rehob, 107, 553
 Rehoboam, 18, 19, 67, 75, 97, 115, 126,
 132, 133, 149, 161, 170-172
 (descendancy), 174, 191, 197, 198, 203,
 250, 477, 492, 493, 513, 570, 859
 Rehum, 336, 345, 504, 527, 544, 548
 Rei, 112
 Rekem, 30, 33, 35, 39, 82, 83, 150
 Remaliah, 197, 219
 Rephaiah, 66, 152, 235, 345, 504, 563, 567,
 568, 575, 577, 578
 Rephaim, 107 **fn. 42**, 117, 119-121,
 123-125, 140, 158, 159
 Rephidim, 10, 59
 Ressa, 751
 Reu, 20, 21
 Reubel, 5
 Reuben, 5, 7, 10-12, 14, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34,
 39, 42-**44**, 55, 57-59, 61, 63, 64, 67, 70,
 71, 73, 79, 80, 91, 140, 143, 155, 184,
 216, 486, 510, 512, 513, 516, 517, 519,
 539, 546, 862, 863
 Reubenite/Reubenites, 14, 70, 89, 91, 106,
 156, 182, 183, 188, 530
 Reuel, 5, 9, 11, 22, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37,
 39, **44**, 45, 48, 49, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 68,
 125, 511, 513, 551; *see also* Jethro
 Reumah/Reuman, 4, 18, 21
 Rezin, 219, 220
 Rezon, 17, 115, 170
 Rhages, *see* Rages
 Rhaphia, *see* Raphia
 Rhenus, 707
 Rhesa, 560, 566, 574, 860
 Rhine, 707, 711, 715, 725
 Rhinocolura, 734, 749
 Rhodes/Rhodus, 321, 373, 380, 402, 414,
 415, **431**, 443, 454, 613, 657, 663, 713,
 750, 761, 766, 770
 Rhodogune, 289, 290, 291
 Rhodogyne, 595, 638, 728, 839
 Rhoxane, *see* Roxana
 Ribai, 186
 Riberius, 723
 Riblah, 119, 225-227, 245, 576
 Rimini, 420
 Rimmon, 106, 142, 211
 Rizpah, 106, 111, 131, 166, 167
Robinson, James M., 880
 Rogelim, 110 **fn. 69**
 Roimus, 331, 527
 Roman, 157, 161, 227, 265, 280, 281, 350,
 359, 363, 365, 370, 375, 378-381, 383,
 389, 390, 392, 393, 398 (calendar years
 of) 401-403, 406-416, 420, 422, 428, 430,
 431, 433-435, 437, 447, 455, 458,
 468-470, 480, 524-526, 540, 595, 597,
 599-606, 608-610, 612-614, 616,
 624-629, 634, 635, 637, 641, 645,
 647-656, 658, 659, 661, 663, 664, 674,
 679, 681, 684-686, 689-693, 696-698,
 701, 703, 707-711, 713-717 (ruling
 families), 718, 720, 721, 724, 736-742,
 744, 750-754, 758, 764, 767, 770, 772,
 781, 795, 797-799, 801, 803, 805,
 807-810, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825,
 826, 830, 831, 837, 838, 841, 845, 847,
 852, 865, 866, 869, 884
 Romans, 114, 272, 276, 279, 349, 354, 355,
 359, 365, 369, 370, 372, 379, 380, 383,
 384, 390, 391, 401-403, 406, 407,
 409-413, 415-417, 419, 420, 427, 432,
 433, 435, 437, 440, 447, 454, 455, 457,
 458, 463, 468, 469, 471, 472, 475, 583,
 584, 587, 597, 601, 602, 605, 609, 615,
 617, 626, 628, 632, 634, 641, 648, 649,
 650, 651, 655, 658, 659, 666, 668, 679,
 680, 683, 689, 691, 695, 697, 699, 702,
 707-710, 712, 715, 716, 722, 737-741,
 744, 745, 747, 750-754, 762, 767, 777,
 793, 796-800, 803, 807, 809, 812,
 814-818, 822, 823, 833, 844-847,
 849-851, 862-864, 866
 Rome, 157, 265, 266, 275, 276, 278-280,
 282, 283, 284, 350, 353, 358, 363, 365,
 370, 372, 373, 375-377, 379-384, 387,
 388, 390, 392, 394-396, 398, 399,

401-403, 405-417, 419, 421, 424-427,
 430, 432, 435, 453, 455, 458, 463, 464,
 467-471, 480, 583, 585, 595, 597-599,
 601-605, 607, 608, 610, 612-622,
 624-630, 634, 635, 637-698, 701-704,
 707-713, 715, 717, 718, 721-724, 728,
 735, 740-744, 750, 754, 757, 764-770,
 773-778, 780, 782, 783, 785-787, 789-
 791, 793-795, 800-803, 807-813,
 815-818, 822, 825, 826, 828, 830, 833,
 835-837, 844, 846, 847, 851, 853, 856,
 865, 870, 887
 Ros/Rosh, 56, 86
 Roxana/Roxane, 440, 441, 446, 448-450,
 618, 627, 681, 784, 801, 831, 835, 836
 Rubicon, 409, 420, 709
 Rufus, 797, 799, 867
 Rumah, 200, 855 **fn. 21**
 Rusellani, 424
 Russia, 434
 Ruth, person, 22, 28, 41, 42, **45**, 76, 77, 79,
 131, 862
 Rutili, 427
 Rutilus, Gaius Marcus, 407

 Sabatus, 537, 553
 Sabbath, Great, 879 **fn. 3**
 Sabbath, sanctification of, 633 **fn. 94**
 Sabbathus, 332, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Sabbeus, 280, 368, 538, 546
 Sabelli/Sabellians, 405, **432**, 708
 Sabine/Sabines/Sabini, 405, 406, 431, **432**,
 436, 725
 Sabinus, 625, 626, 678, 679 **fn. 94**, 680,
 795-797, 799
 Sabion, 757
 Sabta/Sabtah, 43, 119
 Sabtecha, 43, 119
 Sabuchadas, 343
 Sacae, **432**, 434, 810
 Sacar, 183
 Sacians, 309
 Sadameas, 499, 511
 Sadamias, 558, 570
 Sadas, 530
 Saddeus, 533
 Sadduc/Sadoc/Sadok, 558, 628, 682, 803,
 804, 860; *see also* Zadok
 Sadducee/Sadducees, 370, 392, 524
 (original term, "Zadokim," **fn. 16**), 596,
 599, 628, 633, 640, 682, 729, 804
 Sadoc, 558
 Sadok, 860
 Sadraces, 340
 Saduccee/Saducees, *see* Sadducee/
 Sadducees
 Sadyattes, 285, 428

 Saguntum, 412
 Sais, 424
 Sala, **45**, 47, 55
 Salamina/Salamins, *see* Salamis
 Salamis, 259, 260, 314, 317, **432**, 861, 862
 Salampsio, 618, 773, 774, 823, 825, 828,
 835, 836
 Salas, 38
 Salasadai, 235
 Salathiel, 324, 326, 331, 332, 339, 528
 Salatiel, 491
 Salem, 4, 5, 234
 Salinator, Marcus Livius, 414
 Sallai, 548, 551
 Sallu, 488, 493, 496, 499, 548, 551
 Sallumus, 537, 552, 558, 559, 565, 570,
 575, 576; *see also* Meshullam, Salum
 Salma, 11, 28, 35, 41, **45**, 46, 52, 78, 79, 83,
 89, 502; *see also* Salmon
 Salmon, 11, 26, 28, 34, 38, 41, 43-**45**, 78,
 79, 89; *see also* Salma
 Salom, 572, 575
 SALOME
 Salome Alexandra, *see* Alexandra I/Salome
 Alexandra
 Salome, designation/numbering issues, 597
fn. 10
 Salome, list, **866**
 Salome, undesignated, 866, 878-880
 Salome I, 607, 611-613, 615, 616, 619,
 620, 622-625, 627, 628, 657, 661-663,
 665-667, 670-672, 675, 677-679, 683,
 748, 758, 759, 761, 767, 768, 772-775,
 777, 780, 781, 784, 785, 790, 791, 793,
 795, 796, 801, 807, 823, 824, 835, 836,
 857, 866
 Salome II, 827, 828, 829, 837, 866
 Salome III, 618, 627, 681, 831, 835, 866
 Salt Sea, *see* Dead Sea
 Salu, 30, 63, 82, 161, 195
 Salum, 499, 511, 558, 570; *see also*
 Meshullam, Sallumus, Salom
 Samíal, 435
 Samael, 235
 Samaiah, 45
 Samaias, 229, 480, 482, 533, 539
 Samais, 480, 491, 494, 543, 568, 572, 578,
 857; *see also* Sameas, Sameius
 Samandag (*see* Suveydiye), 434
 Samaria, city/capital, 12-13, 73, 96, 134,
 137, 189, 205, 206, 208, 210-212, 216,
 219, 220, 252, 432, 433, 596, 608, 610,
 626, 639, 655, 681, 728, 739, 745, 751,
 752, 754, 762, 799, 869
 Samaria, district/region, 33, 74, 126, 133,
 149, 196, 207, 210, 211, 214, 216-220,
 232-234, 246, 262, 265, 269, 272-274,

278, 280, 281, 329, 332, 336, 338, 340, 341, 351, 352, 356, 365, 367, 369, 380, 388, 391, 399, 423, **432-433**, 452, 540 (vagueness of boundaries, fn. 81), 541, 556, 576, 582, 583, 588, 596, 609, 626, 627, 631, 635, 649, 654, 658, 659, 680, 682, 687, 688, 696, 697, 734, 740, 744, 752, 753, 762, 801, 802, 837, 865-866
 Samaria/Eleusa, 769
 Samaria, governor/procurator, *see* Felix, M. Antonius
 Samaria, hill of, 46
 Samara/Sebaste, 770
 Samaritan, 25, 31, 39, 66, 133, 272, 277, 357, 423, 432, 484, 556, 634, 691, 697, 809, 826, 835, 836
 Samaritans, 205, 259, 269, 270, 272, 275, 280, 313, 325, 331, 338-341, 352, 367, 380, 391, 423, 432, **433**, 480, 540, 556 (distinction of, fn. 2), 588, 628, 631, 683, 687, 696, 697, 802, 807, 809
 Samaron, 55
 Samasota, 609
 Samatus, 538
 Sameas, 743, 755, 766
 Sameius, 537, 546
 Samellius, 332
 Samgar-nebo, 245
 Sami, 531, 865
 Samis, 538
 Sammu-rabat/Sammu-ramat, *see* Semiramis
 Sammus, 333, 549
 Samnite/Samnites, 406-409, 432, **433**, 709, 710
 Samnium/Samnis, 407-409, 422, **433**, 454, 709
 Samos, 313, 373, 427, 767
 Samosata, 423, 609, 659, 752, 884
 Samothrace, 384, 443, 454, 455, 473
 Sampho, 799
 Sampsames, 373
 Sampsigeramus, 694, 827, 836
 Samshi-adad/Samsi-adad, 153, 154, 156
 Samson, 15, 93, 98, 99
 Samuel, high priest (of Phannias/Phanas), 526, 699, 868 (if same)
 Samuel, in lineages, 35, 39, 69, 480, 481, 487, 493-495, 504, 515, 518
 Samuel, prophet/commander, 15, 93, 101-105, 131, 155, 158, 178, 504-505, 523
 Samuel, "seer," 115
 Samuel/Shelumiel/Shemuel, Simeon chief, 65
 Sanaballat/Sanballat, 268, 272, 273, 328, 329, 344-346, 348, 484, 485, 555, 556, 561, 564, 567, 573, 574, **576-579**, 581, 584, 587, **589**
 Sanabassar, 323, 331, 338, 339
 Sanasib, 528, 547
 Sanbabas, 325, 340
 Sandrocottus, 454 fn. 56
San Francisco Chronicle, 496
 Sanhedrin, 69, 158, 340 fn. 25, 359, 480, 605, 610, 632, 633, 660, 689, 690, 716, 831
 Saph, 111, 152
 Saphat, 530
 Saphatias, 533, 549
 Saphoniah, 56
 Saphoth, 597, 731
 Sapphira, 480
 Sappinas/Sappinis/Sapinnius, 617, 669, 750, 777
 Sara, of Edna and Raguel, 230, 231
 Sarad, 55
 Sarah/Sarai/Serah, of Abraham, 3-5, 18, 20, 21, 26, 27, 38, 44, 55, 56, 64, 77, 84, 121, 124, 126, 277, 483, 824, 854, 887
 Saraias, *see* Sareas
 Saramalla, 748
 Saraph, 46, 81
 Sarchedonus, 229, 231 fn 10 (Ashurbanipal?), 232
 Sardanapalus, 435
 Sardes/Sardis, 255, 258, 269, 308, 313-316, 319, 377, 379, **433**, 439
 Sardeus, 537, 553
 Sardinia/Sardo, 403, 405, 411, 417, 423, **433**, 597, 630, 637, 686, 707, 714, 809
 Sareas, 527, 558, 565, 571, 572, 575, 576
 Sargalassus, 319
 Sargon II, 143, 220, 231, 232, 252
 Saripheus, 623, 675, 791
 Saronicus sinus, 432, **433**
 Sarsechim, 245
 Sathrabuzanes, 269, 325, 332, 339
 Satrapies, 259 fn. 47
 Saturnia, 427
 Saturninus, 619, 622, 630, 671, 674, 685, 686, 708, 775, 781-784, 786, 790, 808, 809
 Saul, 15, 17, 36, 37, 57, 66, 77, 85, 87, 93, 94, 97, 100-111, 122, 131, 132, 137, 139, 149, 150, 167, 168, 178, 523, 855 fn. 20 (parentage issue)
 Saul, in lineages, 123, 161, 185, 195, 198, 199, 482, 484, 488, 493, 500, 501
 Saul, of Benjamin, 66, 69, 182, 492
 Saul/Paul, 480, 715, 724, 817, 830, 856, 862
 Saul/Shaul, of Simon, 55, 70, 511, 516
 Saul, with Barnabas, 861

Savias, 557
 Savior, 880
 Scarab, 508 fn. 47
 Scaurus, 601, 602, 648-650, 737, 740
 Schneider, Tsvi, 507
 Scipio c. 50 b.c./b.c.e., 604, 650, 652, 742, 822
 Scipio, Aemilianus, 280, 390, 396, 416
 Scipio, Gnaeus, 413
 Scipio, [L.] Lucius Cornelius, 379, 402, 414, 415
 Scipio, P. (Publius) Cornelius/Gnaeus, 413
 Sclavonia, 426
 Scopas, 274, 352, 380, 402
 Scribonia, 625, 679, 717, 719, 720-722, 796
 Scribonius, 719
 Scythia, 288, 432, **434**, 436, 453
 Scythian, 134, 253, 303, 434
 Scythians/Scythin
 i, 134, 254, 303, 420, 429, 430, 432, 434, 470, 685, 707, 810, 864
 Scythopolis, 142, 167, 234, 274, 283, 352, 361, 371, 596, 598, 639, 643, 728, 731, 734, 738-740, 849, 852, 853, 865, 866; see Dekapolii, etc.
 Seals and Inscriptions, **505**
 Seba, 43, 119
 Sebaste/Sebastus, 205, 272, 433, 596, 614, 616, 620, 626, 627, 639, 664, 667, 671, 674, 680, 681, 702, 704, 728, 729, 763, 764, 766, 769, 770, 783, 789, 797, 798, 801, 852
 Sechenias, 272, 532, 533, 549, 577
 Second Macedonian war, 414
 Second Punic War, 412, 414, 416
 Second Samnite War, 408
 Second Syrian War, 274, 399, 461, 473
 Seculus, 312
 Sedecias, 242, 483, 496
 Seder Olamin, 565, 576
 Segub, 34, 45 fn. **47**, 73, 75, 82, 86, 88, 855
 Seir, 11, 20, 26, 32, 37, 46-49, 85, 117, 120, 122, **125**-126, 152, 157, 166, 183, 211, 217, 501, 503, 504, 516
 Sejanus, 714, 723, 724, 814 (slain by Tiberius, fn. 55), 816
 Selah, 217 fn. **100**
 Selcias, 824, 825, 837
 Selemias, 538
 Selene [A], Cleopatra [VI] Selene, "the Syrian Queen," 596, 597, 599, 600, 602, 639-642, 644-646, 735, 736, 839-841, 843, 844
 Selene [B] Cleopatra, 609, 613, 659, 663, 714, 846, 847
 Seleuca, 596, 843-845
 Seleucia, 160, 284, 369, 372, 379, 390, 430, **434**, 446, 460, 646, 734, 736, 840, 865, 884
 Seleucias, 434
 Seleucid, 141, 265-267, 274-279, 282, 351, 352, 356-358, 362-364, 368, 371, 375-396, 399, 410, 414, 415, 430, 441, 459, 463, 471, 541, 595, 637, 729, 730, 732, 839 (descendancy)
 Seleucid Empire, 141, 368 fn. 45 (commencement of termed as "Syria"), 397 (calendaring of years of)
 Seleucidae/Seleucids, 274-276, 278, 280, 355, 362, 375, 383, 384, 386, 391, 396-399, 414, 428, 430, 451, 453, 459 (descendancy), 460, 542, 582, 584, 705, 756, 833, 839, 841
 SELEUCIS/SELEUCUS/SELEUKOS
 Seleucus I/Seleukos I/Nicanor [#1]/Nicator/Victorious, 266, 352, 375, 376, 394-395 fn. 40, 397, 419, 422, 427, 434, 446, 447, 449-454, 457, 459-461, 467
 Seleucus II Callinicus, 266, 274, 352, 377, 378, 430, 460-462
 Seleucus III Ceraunus, 378, 379, 462, 463
 Seleucus IV Philopator/Soter, 267, 275, 278, 353, 363, 381, 382, 462-464, 583, 586, 588, 589, 641
 Seleucus V, 595, 638, 840
 Seleucus VI, 597, 641, 642, 732, 839, 840
 Seleucus Cybiosactes/Cybosactes, 602, 650, 840, 841, 844, 845
 "Seleucis of Syria," 435
 Sellim, 56
 Semechonitis, 854
 Semei, 333, 538, 546
 Semein, 498, 860, 867
 Semellius, the "scribe"/"secretary," 332, 338 fn. 22
 Semiramis, 145, 299, 300, 310
 Semis, 537, 553
 Semitic Northwest, 160
 Sempronius, 412, 707, 722, 723, 814
 Senaah, 529, 530
 Seneca, 715
 Sennacherib, 118, 156, 221, 222, 229, 231, 232, 252, 253, 481, 495, 508
 Senones, 410
 Sentinum, 409
 Seorim, 524, 548
 Sepharvaim, 220
 Sephar (Zafar?), 20 fn. 25, 502 fn. 29
 Sepharad, 502 fn. 29
 Sepher/Sephir, 29, 38, 42, 144; see also Debir
 Sepphora/Shiplah/Zipporah/Saphira, 66 fn. **50**
 Sepphoris, 597, 603, 623, 626, 642, 650,

658, 675, 680, 731, 740, 751, 791, 798,
 799, 806, 854, 864, **866**
 Septuagint, 30, 35, 39, 46, 66, 119, 145,
 154, 210, 489, 496, 498, 536, 569
 Serah, of Asher, 565
 Seraiah/Seriah/Seraias/Sareas, 107 (as
 Shavsha, fn. 46), 151, 175, 188, 227, 247,
 248, 267, 323, 336, 347, 482, 483, 493,
 496, **511**, 518, 524, 527, 549, 550,
 558-560, 565, 568, 570-572, 575, **576**,
 577
 Seraias, 267
 Serebeus, 339, 528
 Sered, 55, 70
 Seriah, 560, 576
 Seriaiah, 245
 Seron, 277, 357
 Serpent, 863, 890
 Sertorius, 709, 710
 Serug, 3, 20, 21, 121, 153
 "servant," 103 fn. 22, 480 fn. 1
 Servia, 429
 Servilius, 412, 603, 651, 741
 Servius Tullius, 421
 Sesis, 538
 Sesthel, 538, 548
 Seth, 19, 526, 628, 683, 806, 849
 Sethi, 526, 628
 "Sextus" as praenomen, 743 fn. 43
 Sextus Caesar, *see* Caesar, Sextus, 605,
 655, 743, 744
 Sextus Pompey, 712
 Shaalabbin, 185
 Shaalbim/Shaalbonite, 183, 185
 Shaaph, 28, 83
 Shabbethai/Shab-bethai, 337, 346, 536,
 552, 571, 573, 575
 Shachia, 76, 87
 Shadrach, 298, 482, 568
 Shage/Shagee, 152, 184, 512
 Shaharaim, 33, 48, 65, 76, 84, 86, 87, 94,
 97, 165, 184, 198, 210, 486, 492, 499,
 519
 Shalach, 20, 21, 30, 119, 127, 149, 160
 Shallum, 46, 47, 56, 65, 150, 155, 190, 192,
 193, 197, 200 **fn. 69**, 218, 219, 224, 225,
 240 **fn. 7**, 241-242, 244, 247, 251, 254,
 345, 481, 484, 495, 496, 498, 499, 501,
511, 516, 531, 537, 538, 549, 552, 558,
 559, 565, 568, 570-573, 575, 577, 870;
see also Salum, etc.
 Shalmaneser, 156, 206, 220, 231, 232,
 250-252, 299
 Shama, 184
 Shamar, 96
 Shamariah, 171, 172, 493
 Shamash-erba, 260
 Shamed, 76, 87
 Shamer/Shomer, 17, **46**, 69, 183
 Shamgar, 94
 Shamhuth, 187
 Shamir, 96, 432, 540
 Shamma/Shammah, 27, 44, 48, 49, 152,
 159, 163, 164, 184, 186, **511**, 512, 514
 Shammai, 36, 37, 40-42, 65, 67, 82, 83,
 137, 151, 484, 487
 Shammoth, 183, 184, 186, 512
 Shammua/Shammuah, 113, 159, 164, 165,
 170, 503, **511**, 512, 516, 544, 552, 576,
 578
 Shamash-shum-ukin, 231 fn. 10
 Shamsherai, 87, 493
 Shamshi, 156, 299
 Shaphan, 223, 224, 227, 241-243, 245, 478,
 490, 499, 500, 507, 510, **512**
 Shaphan, inscription, *see* Gemaryahu,
 inscription
 Shaphat, 206 **fn. 29**, 564, 567, 569, 575,
 577, 578, 887
 Shapho, 46
 Sharai, 538
 Sharar, 185
 Sharezer, 222
 Sharon, 143, 159 (plain of)
 Shashai, 538
 Shashak, 33, 87, 88, 97, 486, 487, 519, 568
 Shaul, 35, 39, **45-48**, 55, 58, 69, 70, 80,
 481, 487, 495, 504, 511, 516
 Shaulites, 46, 47, 48
 Shavsha, 107, 175, 511
 Sheal Ramoth, 538, 544
 Shealtiel, 165, 268, 269, 326, 336, 337, 481,
 491, 498, 519, 563, 567, 577, 578, 855,
 859
 Sheba, 5, 18, 20-22, 43, 110, 111, 114, **159**,
 160, 170, 510
 Shebaniah, 347, 494, 509, **512**, 549, 553,
 574, 577
 Sheber, 28, 83, 183
 Shebna/Shebnah, 221, 222, 479
 Shebnayahu, inscription, *see* Manasseh,
 inscription
 Shebuel, 31, 32, 40, 189, 513, 519
 Shecaniah, 221, 268, 271, 272, 482, 503,
512, 524, 533, 535, 539, 549, 564-569,
 571-573, 575, **577-579**
 Shechaniah, 206, 330, 337, 345, 346, 499
 Shechem, 3, 5, 6, 12, 14, 26, 65-67, 69, 72
fn. 79, 73-75, 88, 91, 95, 96, 98, 101, 114,
 118, 119, 122, 125, **126**, 132, 160, 183,
 186, 189, 195, 200, 203-205, 246, 356,
 385, 432, 433, 522, 540, 541, 555, 556,
 596, 598, 639, 643, 728, 732, 869
 Shechemites, 72, 74, 75, 88, 96, 556

Shedeur, 70
 Sheep Gate, 328, 344, 345, 540, 567
 Sheerah/Sherah, 483 **fn. 6**
 Shehariah, 87, 493
 Sheikh Safad, 140
 Shelah, 6, 14, 20 **fn. 20**, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 47, 55, 67, 81, 119, 127, 160, 196, 345, 480, 494, 496
 Shelanite/Shelanites, 38, 43, 46, 47, 81, 580
 Shelemaiah, 328, 329, 485, 547, 568, 569, 571, **577**, 589
 Shelemiah, 242, 243, 244, 345, 347, 501, 511, 517, 538, 567, 576, 577
 Sheleph, 21
 Shelesh, 46
 Shelomi, 64
 Shelomith/Shelomoth, 31, 32, 40, 69, 171, 330, 495, **513**, 519, 533, 544, 549, 563, 566, 578, 586
 Shelumiel, 65, 70
 Shem, 5, 6, 17, 19, 20, 21, 30, 118, 119, 127, 146, 149, 160
 Shema, 29, 33, 39, 76, 83, 87, 97, 150, 159, 346, 483, 491-493, 509, 510
 (descendancy and city of, **fn. 54**), 517, 549
 Shema, inscription, 510
 Shemaah, 65, 181, 196
 Shemai, 87
 Shemaiah, 29, 133, 206, 221, 229, 230, 241-243, 270-272, 330, 345-347, 478, 482, 486, 488, 494, 495, 500-503, 512, **513**, 515, 517, 533, 537-539, 543, 546, 549, 551, 552, 563, 564, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572-577, **578**, 580, 581
 Shemariah, 181, 488, 538, 546
 Shemeah, 87
 Shemer, 17, **46**, 69, 205, 216, 432, 479, 482, 497, 540, 569, 570
 Shemiah, 109, 113, 221, 524
 Shemida/Shemidah, 72, 88
 Shemidahites/Shemidaites, 72, 74, 75, 88
 Shemuel, 65, 70
 Shen, 155
 Shenazzar, 481, 491, 519
 Shepham, 119
 Shephatiah, 18, 44, 169, 181, 188, 210, 212, 244, 479, 497, 513, 514, 516, 517, 530, 533, 549, 551
 Shephelah, 486 **fn. 7**
 Shephi, 46
 Shephupham/n, 75
 Shephuphan, 48, 76, 86
 Shephthiah, 169
 Sherah, 12, 66, 483
 Sherebiah, 346, 533, 553
 Sheresh, 75
 Sherezer, 348
 Sheshai, 138
 Sheshan, 36, 42, 65, 67, 151, 481, 484
 Sheshbazaar/Sheshbazzar, 258, 269, 323, 324, 336, 519 (alternate name of Zerubbabel?)
 Sheshonk, 203
 Sheshonk I, 203
 Shetharboznai/Shethar-boznai, 325, 336
 Sheva, 28, 83, 84, 111, 148, 175, 511
 Shibboleth, 52
 Shilhi, 198 **fn. 34**
 Shillem, 56, 70, 511
 Shilo, 433, 540, 555
 Shiloh, 12-15, 66, 72, 91, 93, 99, 100, 103, 115, 138, 144, **160**, 174-178, 246, 523, 540, 541
 Shiloh, figurative, 241, 861
Shiloh, Yigal, 505, 506
 Shiloni, 478, 480, 496, 551, 580
 Shilonite/Shilonites, 81, 115, 132, 174, 175, 480, 496, 551, 570
 Shimea, 48, 69, 108, **159**, 163, 164, 170, 478, 481, 496, 512, 514, 566; *see also* Shimeah
 Shimeah, 111, 152, 159, 164, 165, 511, 512, 514; *see also* Shama, Shamah, Shammua
 Shimeam, 165, 511, 512
 Shimeathites, 45, 124, 504
 Shimei, 7, 14, 29, 48, 58, 67-69, 85, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 121, 137, 152, 156, 158, 159, 171, 221, 333, 478, 480, 483, 486, 493, 496, 511, 513, 516-519, 537, 538, 546, 553, 566
 Shimeites, 68, 535
 Shimeon, 488, 538, 546
 Shimhi, 87, 483, 490
 Shimri, 184, 491, 513
 Shimrith, 46, 216
 Shimron, 55, 66 **fn. 52**, 90, 91, 169
 Shimroth, 87
 Shimshai, 336
 Shinar, 4, 141, 142
 Shiphi, 171, 513
 Shiptan, 66, 187
 Shisha, 113, 175
 Shishak, 132, 133, 203, 250
 Shittim, 63
 Shiza, 183
 Shobab, 27, 28, 36, 83, 170 **fn. 9**
 Shobai, 531
 Shobal, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 38, 42, 43, 45, **46**, 48-49, 52, 76, 81, 83, 126, 153, 502
 Shobek/Shobak, 549 **fn. 21**
 Shobi, 110, 156
 Shomer, *see* Shamer

Shua, 4, 6, 20, 23, 32, 38, **46**, 84, 480, 494, 496, 565; *see also* Shuah
 Shuah, 4, 6, 20, 23, 28, 38, 46, 81, 82
 Shuhahite/Shuhite, 46
 Shuham, 65
 Shuhite, 46
 Shunam, 105 fn. 28
 Shunammite/Shunnamite, 112, 211
 Shunem, 149, 211 **fn. 63**
 Shuni, 56, 66
 Shunnamite, 211
 Shuphaim, 64
 Shupham, 86
 Shuphamites, 86
 Shuphupham, 48
 Shuphim, 33, 48, 64, 72, 73, 75
 (“Shuphim”/“Muphim” puzzle), 86, 88, 94, 165, 210, 477, 521
 Shur, 104
 Shushan, 146, 160, 326, 327, 333, 335, 342-344, 488, 565
 Shuthelah, 66, 515
 Sibbecai, 184, 186, 187
 Sibbechai, 108, 111, 152, 186
 Sibboleth, 52
 Siberia, 434
 Sicarii, 697
 Sicilia, 403, 637, 707
 Sicily, 405, 406, 409-411, 413, 417, 419, 422, 425, 426, 429, 433, 434, 453, 710, 714
 Sicyon, 373, 430
 Siddim, 4 fn. 7
 Side, 319, 373
 Sidetes, *see* Antiochus VII Sidetes
 Sidon, 99, 117, 118, 124, 161, 207, 234, 242, 250, 261, 317, 321, 360, 530, 607, 611, 657, 755, 771, 801, 853, 865
 Sidonia, 112
 Sidonian, 99, 114, 143, 161, 314, 356, 385
 Sidonians, 114, 144, 198, 205, 224, 339, 356, 541, 556, 671, 730, 747, 782, 812
 Sie, 526, 627, 681, 802, 856
 “sign,” 888
 Sihon, 12, 63, 91, 156, 184, 497
 Silanus, 724, 808
 Silas, 695, 738
 Silbonitis, 866
 Silicia, 597
 Silla, 216 fn. 94
 Silo, 608, 658, 750-752
 SIMEON/SYMEON
 Simeon, forefather of Judith, 235; (governor of her city, 234)
 Simeon/Symeon, in Jesus lineage, 859, 867
 Simeon/Symeon, in Matthat lineage, 498
 Simeon, miscellaneous lineages, 41, 45, 46, **47**, 48
 Simeon, of Asamoneus, 277
 Simeon, of Leah, 55
 Simeon, priest (time of Zachariah assassination), 870
 Simeon, tribe, 5, 6, 13 (territory of), 14, 48, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62, 70, 71, 80, 81, 106, 117, 119, 125, 150, 158, 159, 182, 204, 225
 SIMEON/SIMON – *see also* Simon/Simeon
 Simeon/Simon [A] Boethus, 526, 614, 621, 623, 624, 629, 664, 672, 675, 676, 678, 682, 685, 693, 694, 757, 764, 787, 802, 803, 829, 830
 Simeon/Simon, factors of identifications, 588-589
 Simeon/Simon, of Onias II, 276, 354, 381, 382, 483(?), 583, 584, 586, **588**
 Simeon/Simon Peter/Cephas, 53, 69, 633 (re denial by, fn. 93), 696, 817, 831, 850, 851, 856, 857, 863, 867, 875, 879-881
 Simeon/Simon, undesignated, 275, 353, 694 fn. 125
 Simeonite/Simeonites, 63, 65, 98, 188, 513
 SIMON
 Simon, a Pharisee, 867, 877
 Simon Bar-Jonah, 831
 Simon, Cantheras, 526, 614, 621, 664, 672, 673, 693-695, 764, 811, 829, 830, 836, 858
 Simon, Chosameus, 538
 Simon, Cyrenian, 867
 Simon, “former slave” of Herod, 626, 680, 798
 Simon, high priest undesignated, 698
 Simon, in lineages, 479, 480, 490, 493, 500, 504, 511, 513, 516
 Simon Mathes/Matthes/Thassi, *see* Matthes, Simon/Thassi
 Simon, of Bethany, 873, 877
 Simon, of Bilgah/Benjamin, 275, 353 fn. 6, 380, 581, **590**, 866
 Simon, of Camithus, 684, 807
 Simon, of Jarib, 547 fn.
 Simon Peter, *see* Simeon/Simon Peter/Cephas
 Simon Psellus, 349
 Simon, the Cananaean/Cananaean, 851
 Simon, the Cyrenian, 867
 Simon, the Just, 273, 352, 525, 581-583, 585, 588, **590**, 866
 Simon/Shimeon, 546
 Simon, the leper, 867
 Simon, undesignated, 694
 Simon the zealot, 867
 Sin, King, 296
 Sinai, 10, 11, 29, 63, 114, 208, 576; *see also*

Mount Sinai
 Sinax, 598, 644, 733
 Sinite, 117, 118, **126**
 Sinope, 727 **fn. 2**, 767
 Siph, 104
 Siphmoth, 105 **fn. 29**
 Sippai, 108, 152
 Sippar, 300, 309
 Sirach, 483, 514, 581; *see* Ecclesiasticus
 Sisenna, 472, 603, 651, 741, 832
 Sisera, 67, 94, 95, 161
 Sisigambus/Sysigambis, 266, 289, 291 **fn. 12**
 Sisinnus, 269, 325, 332, 339, 340
 Sismai, 65, 481, 484
 Sithri, 14
 Siut, 424
 Skin color, 243 **fn. 17**
 Smerdis, 259, 287, 288, 291, 312, 313, 431
 Smerdomenes, 286, 289
 Smyrna, 402, 427, 457
 Soar, 55
 Sochi, 320 **fn. 57**
 Social War, 708, 709
 Soco/Socoh, Socho, 33 **fn. 19**, 220
 Sodom, 3, 4, 118
 Soemus, 786
 Sogdian/Sogdiana, 432, 434, 441
 Sogdianus, 260 **fn. 50**, 289, 290, 315
 Sohemus, 613, 663, 664, 742, 761, 762, 786
 "sojourning," 206 **fn. 29**
 Solomon, 15, 17-19, 22, 27, 33, 35, 47, 53, 67, 77, 78, 89, 97, 101, 105, 109, 110, 112-115, 117, 122, 123, 125, 126, 131, 132, 137, 139, 140, 148, 149, 151, 152, 156, 158-161, 164, 166, 170, 171 (descendancy of), 172-179, 195, 197-199, 203, 208, 221, 224-227, 250, 268, 269, 347, 348, 422, 477, 480-482, 490, 492, 513, 514, 521, 524, 531, 539, 540, 547, 558, 559, 570, 572, 853, 858, 859, 861, 887, 888
 Solymius, 352, 582, 583, 586
 "Son of a year [Saul]," 101 **fn. 4**
 "Son of Man"/"Son of man"/"son of Man"/"son of man," 889
 "Sons of Thunder," 851 **fn. 4**
 Sopaenetes, 316 **fn. 44**
 Sophagenus, 379
 Sophera, 833
 Sorek, 99
 Sosibius, 475
 Sosipater, 361
 Sosius, 609, 610, 659, 660, 752, 754
 Sostratus, 355
 Soter, appellation, 844, 845
 Soter, *see also* Antiochus I, Demetrius I, and Seleucus IV
 Spain, 365, 379, 405, 411-414, 416, 470, 635, 692, 708-710, 712, 715, 718, 816
 Sparta, 258, 261, 273, 283, 289, 316-319, 321, 322, 372, 373, 379, 394, 401-403, 406, 419, 427, **434**, 445, 447, 448, 454, 455, 586, 588 (Jonathan letter to, **fn. 11**)
 Spartacus, 470, 710
 Spartan, 317, 370, 401, 407, 586, 588, 778
 Spartans, 282, 317, 355, 370, 392, 401, 402
 Stadia/Stadium, 434
 Stateira/Statira, 289-291, 292 **fn. 13**, 315, 440, 441, 448
 Stephen, 153, 154, 433
 Stoic, 715
 Strabo, 154, 285, 291, 312, 394, 424, 425, 429, 431, 435, 443, 444, 449, 451, 453, 454, 457, 458, 461, 473, 541, 707, 713, 714 (re life of, **fn. 19**), 729, 731, 736, 742, 755, 806, 832, 841, 843, 846, 847, 864, 865, 884
 Strato, 598, 627, 644, 681, 730, 733, 734, 739, 762, 771, 801
 Strato's Tower, 681, 730 **fn. 9**, 739, 762, 771, 801
 STRATONICE/STRATONIKE
 Stratonice [#1], 446
 Stratonice [#2], 447, 451, 453, 459-461
 Stratonice [#3], 460, 461, 471
 Stratonice, of Ariarthes, 458
 Stratonice, places named, **434**, 446 **fn. 37**
 Struchates, 303
 Succoth, 65 **fn. 38**, 66, 95
 Suchathites, 45, 124, 504
 Sudeas, 558
 Sudias, 528
 Suetonius, 697, 830, 848
 Suez, 10, 259
 Sulla/Sylla, Lucius Cornelius, 421, 427, 468 **fn. 5**, 469-470, 599, 645, 649, 708, 709 (reforms by, **fn. 8**), 710-711, 718, 739, 832, 845-847
 Sulpicius, 709, 715
 Sumer, 143, 146
 Sumuabum, 117
 Sunis, 56
 Susa, 134, 146, 160, 253, 259, 260, 262, 272, 289, 292, 307, 308, 313, 315, 316, 322, 327, 329, 333, 335, 336, 341, 438, 441, 448; *see also* Elam
 Susanna, 237, 267, 298, 514 (History of *Old Testament* Susanna), 570, 572, 579, 869 (of *New Testament*)
 Susiana, 146, 160, 381, 430, 463; *see* Elam
 Suveydiye, 434
 Suzerain, 265, 266
 Sweden, 434

Sychar/Sy'chem, 432, 433, 540, 687, 869
 Syelus, 225, 570
 Syene, 434, 436, 484
 Syennis, 303
 Sylla, *see* Sulla
 Sylleus, 616, 617, 619, 621, 667, 668, 670, 673, 774, 775, 780, 781, 785 (accusations against, fn. 40), 786, 789
 Symeon, *see* Simeon/Symeon
 Syracuse, 410, 413, **434**, 443, 444
 Syrene, 383
 Syria, 13, 17, 108, 115, 117, 120, 121, 123, 133, 134, 138, 141, 143, 153, 154, 158, **160**, 204, 206-208, 211, 212, 216, 220, 225, 233, 252-255, 259, 261, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274, 276, 277, 280-284, 304, 310, 312-314, 317, 320, 321, 323, 325, 332, 338, 339-341, 352-354, 358, 363, 367-372, 377-380, 382, 386-396, 398, 399, 415, 419, 420, 422, 423, 427, 433-**435**, 446, 447, 449-453, 457, 459-461, 464, 465, 469, 470, 473, 480, 495, 566, 595-598, 600, 601-605, 607, 608, 610, 614, 616-620, 622, 626-628, 631, 634, 637 (areas re replacement for term "Seleucid," fn. 3), 638-656, 658-660, 665, 667-669, 671, 674, 680-682, 688, 691, 693, 694, 701, 703, 704, 711-715, 721, 728, 732-745, 747, 750, 752, 754, 755, 765, 770, 771, 775, 778, 781, 782, 784, 790, 795, 799, 800, 801, 803, 808, 809, 811, 812, 817, 828, 833, 839-841, 844, 846-849, 854, 864, 865, 884, 886
 Syrian, 4, 18, 30, 73, 75, 83, 88, 107, 117, 121, 134, 206, 211, 212, 274, 275, 282, 303, 310, 352, 363, 376-380, 392, 399, 402, 419, 446, 460, 461, 473, 488, 586, 595-597, 600, 601, 625, 637-639, 642, 646-648, 668, 678, 697, 728, 730, 738, 743, 775, 790, 795, 817, 839-841, 846, 853, 854
 Syrians, 97, 107, 108, 137, 206, 208, 225, 241, 305, 307, 310 (confounding of term with "Assyrians," fn. 31), 314, 435, 438, 599, 610, 614, 638, 646, 660, 664, 728, 734, 743, 748, 755, 763, 864, 866
 Sysigambis, *see* Sisigambus
 Sythia, 313
 Sythopolis, *see* Scythopolis

 Tabath, 495
 Tabbath/Tubas, 167 fn. 19
 Tabeel, 336
 Tabellius, 332
 Tabernacle/"tent of meeting," 160
 Tabor, great tree of, 161
 Tabor, Mount, *see* Mount Tabor
 Tabor, place, 161
 Tabrimmon, 204
 Tachmonite, 186
 Tachos, 317
 Tadmor, 114 fn. 94
 Tahan, 12, 66, 483
 Tahath, 35, 39, 46, 80, 137, 172, 480, 481, 487, 494, 495, 504, 515, 516, 518
 Tahpanhes, 246 **fn. 25**, 247
 Tahpenes, 114
 Tahrea, 168
 Talmai, 18, 65, 109, 138, 169, 172, 851 **fn. 3**
 Talmon, 531, 552
 Talsas, 537, 548
 Tamar, 6, 10, 22, 26, 38, 43, 44, **47**, 57, 76, 77, 81, 109, 114 (place, **fn. 94**), 125, 132, 152, 161, 164, 169, 170 **fn. 18**, 195, 481, 862
 Tanais, 420, 707
 Tanaoxares, 287, 311, 312
 Tanganas, 325, 340
 Tanhumeth, 227, 245, 576
 Tanis, 424
 Tappuah, 33, 39, 83, 150
 Taras, *see* Tarentum/Tarentus
 Tarasso, *see* Tarsus
 Tarea, 168
 Tarentine war, 435
 Tarentines, 376, 408, 409, 435, 453
 Tarentum/Tarentus, 407-409, 413, 435, 622, 674, 789
 Tarichaea/Taricheae, 698, 741
 Taricheae, 698
 Tarquin, 405
 Tarquinius, 424
 Tarshish, 209
 Tarsus/Tarasso, 320, 353, **435**
 Tartary, 434
 Tashritu, 300
 Tatnai, 325, 336
 Tattenai, 259 fn. 47 (Ushanni?), 270, 271, 313
 Taurus, Mount, *see* Mount Taurus
 Taurus, region, 320, 402, 423, 434, 435, 458, 637, 714
 Taurus Mount/mountains, 435
 Taxaaxares, 287, 312
 Tebah, 18, 21
 Tehara, *see* Terah
 Teharan/Teheran, *see* Tehran
 Tehoites, 345
 Tehran, 142, 145, 229
 Teima, 257
 Teispes, 143, 285, 286, 288, 314
 Tekoa/Tekoah, 25, 26, 28, 34, 74, 82, 118, **161**, 186, 210, 366, 477
 Tekoahite/Tekoite(s), 161, 184, 186, 187,

344, 489, 856
 “tekon”/“tekonos” (“carpenter”), 883
 Tel Aviv, 74, 147, 155, 218
 Tel Beit Mirsim, 507
 Tel e-Yehudieh, 425, 541
 Tel es-Sa’wi, 510 fn. 54
 Tel-Aviv, 138, 149
 Telem, 537, 553
 Tel-haresha/Tel-harsa, 534
 Tell ‘Ashterah, 140
 Tell ed-Duweir, 495
 Tell el-Muqayyar, 126
 Tell en-Nashbah, 509
 Tell Hariri, 153
 Tell Ibrahim, 423
 Tell-en-Nasbeh, 489
 Tel-melah, 534
 Tema, 22, 297
 Teman, 25, 26, 30, 31, 37-39, 42, 47, 49
 Temeni, 27, 33, 41, 82
 Temenus, 773
 “tent of meeting,” see Tabernacle
 Temple sites, 540
 Terah, 3, 4, 18, 20, 21, 66, 121, 126, 153, 183, 854
 Teresh, 333, 342
 Terituchmes, 289, 290, 315
 Tero, 620, 671, 782, 783
 Tet. (abbreviation of “tetragrammaton”), 10, 27, 35, 44, 47, 59, 60-62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 77, 96, 98, 99, 101, 104, 111-113, 117, 119-121, 123-126, 132, 150, 151, 153, 160, 163, 174-176, 178, 207, 208, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 220, 222-224, 228, 239, 240-244, 272, 325, 338, 347, 348, 500, 503, 505, 552, 571, 573, 633, 683, 849, 861, 862, 882, 884, 886, 887
 Teta, 531
 Tetragrammaton, **890**
 Tetrapolis, 460
 Teutons, 708
 Thaddeus, 798, 851 (for “Judas?”—fn. 6)
 Thahash, 18, 21
 Thallus, 813
 Thamna, 744, 866
 Thapsus, 712, 742 fn. 38
 Tharbis, 8
 Tharra, 333
 Tharshish, 85
 Thassi, see Matthes, Simon/Thassi
 Thaumastus, 814 fn. 57
 The Gospel of Phillip, 880
 Thebais, 434, 556, 865, **869**
 Thebans, 318, 428
 Thebes, 144, 261, 317, 318, 421, 424, 428, 439, 541, 598, 643, 845, 854, 869
 Thebez, 96
 Thelersas, 534
 Thella, 865
 Theocanus, 332, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Theodorus, 642, 731, 734
 Theodosius, 280, 368
 Theodotus, 364, 377
 Theophilus, 526, 621, 623, 634, 637, 673, 675, 691, 693, 698, 787, 789, 812, 829, 830, 849, 850
 Theos, divine reference, 854, 855, 869, 888, 891
 Theos, see Antiochus II Theos/Theus
 Theoxena, 443, 444
 Thermeleth, 534
 Thermopylae, 451
 Thermus, 281, 393
 Thermuthis, 8
 Thessalia/Thessalian(s), 318, 409, 438, 439, 442
 Thessalonica, 442, 444, 445, 452
 Thessaly/Thessalia, 318, 402, 414, 415, 421, 424, 428, 431, **436**, 437, 439-441, 449, 653, 714
 Thestius, 441
 Theudas, 695, 798 (as “Judas,” fn. 15)
 Theudio/Theudion, 621, 673, 695, 787, 824, 827 fn. 3, 835
 Theus/Theos, see Antiochus II Theos/Theus
 Theus, undesignated, 844
 Third Macedonian war, 415
 Third Mithridatic War, 833
 Third Punic War, 390
 Third Servile War, 470
 Thisbe, 229
 Thola, 55
 Tholomy, 742
 Thomas, 308, 851, 880, 881
 Thrace/Thracia/Thracians, 307, 314, 316, 362, 378, 414, 422, 428, 431, **436**, 437, 448, 450, 453, 469, 709, 712, 744, 767
 Thracia, see Thrace
 Thracian, 307, 316, 362, 431, 448, 453, 470, 767
 Thracians, 314, 794
 Thrapsacus, 321
 Threshing floor at Jebusi/Jerusalem, 151 fn. 7
 Threshing floor, of Nachon/Nacon/Chidon, 157 fn. 13
 Thressa, 749
 Thucydides, 249, 285
 Thurimas, 437
 Thutmose III, 854
 Thymbrara, 307, 308 **fn. 19**
 Tiber, 424, 427, 436, 809
 Tiberias, 147, 158, 208, 219, 282, 370, 630, 631, 686, 694, 698, 807, 809 (banishment

of Hebrews from Rome), 810, 814, 817, 818, 854, 865, 866, 869, 878, 881
 Tiberias, city/capital, 91, **161**, 630, 686, 694, 807, 812, 817, 818, 854, 865, 869, 873, 881
 Tiberias, Sea/Lake of, *see* Galilee/etc./Sea of
 Tibni, 191, 205 **fn. 21**, 250
 Tibur, 410
 Tiglath/Tiglath-pileser, 18, 219, 220, 232, 251 **fn. 8**, 252 **fn. 14**, 494, 517
 Tigranes [A], 620, 823, 825, 826, 832, 835, 837
 Tigranes [B], 825, 832, 837
 Tigranes I, Armenia, 470, 599-601, 645, 647, 648, 735, 737, 840, 841, 844, 884
 Tigranes, Armenia crown prince friend of Cyrus II, 305-307
 Tigranes, Armenia initial king, 430, 462, 463
 Tigris, 17, 119, 140, 141, 143, 146, 149, 154, 156, 160, 230, 233, 253, 300, 321, 378, 756
 Tikvah, 224, 337, 499 **fn. 24**, 511, 536, 571, 573, 575
 Tilgath, 251, 500
 Timeline, Calendar Year Comparison, Post-David to Death of Alexander the Great, 249ff.
 Timeline, Death of Alexander the Great through High Priest Simon Matthes, 375ff.
 Timeline, High Priests John Hyrcanus I to (Theophilus-) Matthais, 637ff.
 Timeline, Jeshua to Jaddua, 323ff.
 Timius, 828, 836
 Timna/Timnah/Timmah, person, 25, 26, 30, 31, 37, 38, 42, 47-49, 97, 99, 220, 342, 366
 Timna/Timnah/Timmah, place, 98
 Timnath, 91, 98, 99, 186
 Timnath-serah/heres, 91 **fn. 14**, 186
 Timolaus, 440 **fn. 17**
 Timotheus, 278, 360, 386, 439
 Timothy, 278, 359-361, 386, 862
 Tiphon, *see* Ptolemy IV
 Tiphshah, 218, 219
 Tirathaba, 631, 634, 687, 691, 809
 Tirathites, 45, 124, 504
 Tirhahah, 28, 83
 Tirhakah, 222
 Tirzah, 71, 72, 74, 75, 89, 167, 189, 204 **fn. 17**, 205, 218, 540
 Tishbite, 167, 206 **fn. 29**
 Tissaphernes, 289, 290, 315, 316, 317
 Titus, 350, 359, 595, 618, 669, 699, 716, 722, 724, 778, 830
 Titus Manius, 359
 Tizite, 184
 Toah, 35, 39, 137, 480, 481, 494, 495, 504
 Tob/"Ishtob, 97
 Tob, "land" of, 96, 853
 Tobiads, 360, 383, 386; Tobiah party, 272; sons of Tobias, 276, 325, 348, 399
 Tobiah/Tobias, sometimes found as Tobijah, **579, 590**
 Tobiah/Tobias I, 229-232, 579
 Tobiah/Tobias II, 229-232, 579
 Tobiah, of repatriation, 344-347, 534, 535, 539, 540, 549, 564, 565, 567, 576, 578, 579, 582, 585, 588-590
 Tobias, Hyrcanus, 275, 352-354, 356, 381, 382, 384, 426, 582, 586, 600
 Tobias, Joseph, 268, 274, 275, 328, 329, 344-347, 354, 378, 382, 583, **586**, 857
 Tobiel, 229
 Tobijah, Levite under Jehoshaphat, 579
Tobit, Book of, 229-231, 233, 470, 482, 491, 568, 578
 Tobit, 229-233, 250, 333, 480, 482, 491, 494, 568, 572, 578, 579, 857, 886
 Tobshalem, inscription, 510
 Tochari, 430
 Tohu, 486, 505
 Toi, 107, 149, 189
 Tokhath, 499, 511
 Tola, 55, 66 **fn. 49**, 96, 185, 187, 493, 502, 504, 515
 Tolbanes, 537, 553
 Tolmei/Tolmai ("Bartholomew?"), 851 **fn. 3**
 Tomyris, 311
 Tophath, 224
 "torrent," 208 **fn. 40**
 Torrey, 327, 503
 Tou, 107, 149
 Toubiani, 278, 361, 386
 Tower of Antonia, 600, 647, 736
 Tower of the Furnaces, 345
 Trachon/Trachonitis/Trachonites, 614, 616, 617, 624, 627, 630, 664, 667, 668, 677, 681, 686, 693, 697, 736, 765, 774, 775, 781, 784, 793, 798, 801, 810, 826-829, 837, 853, 854, 866
 Trapezus, 431
 Trebia, 412
 "triclinial," 881 **fn. 7**
 Triparadeisus, 450
 Tripoli/Tripolis, 320, 428, 639, 728, 771, 865
 Triptolemus, 435
 Triumvirate, Second, 655 **fn. 45** (terms)
 Tritantaechmes, 286, 289
 Troas, 419, 423, 431, **436**, 440
 Trojan, 419, 420, 423, 426, 430, 597
 Trojan War, 430
 Trojas, 436
 Tros, 440

Troy, 141, 428, 430, 431, 436, 457
 Tryphaena, 645, 719, 843, 845, 846
 Trypho/Tryphon, Diodorus/Diodotus, 266,
 282-284, 369-373, 394-396, 464, 465,
 671, 695, 782, 840; *see also* Diodotus II
 Trypho, insurgent time of Fabius, 695
 Trypho, royal Herod barber, 671, 782
 Tubalcain, 19
 Tubas, *see* Tabbath
 Tukultiapilesharra, *see* Tiglath-Pileser
 Tullius Cicero, *see* Cicero, Tullius
 Turcomania, *see* Armenia (Major)
 Turkestan, 421
 Turkey, 17, 126, 134, 138, 141, 143, 154,
 220, 253, 316, 420, 428, 434, 457, 460,
 609, 884
 Tusculanum/Tusculum, 406, 813
 Tyrannus, 779, 780
 "tyrant," 401 fn. 2
 Tyre, 91, 99, 107, 111, 114, 143, 158, **161**,
 205, 234, 242, 250, 257, 261, 262, 282,
 317, 319, 321, 348, 353, 360, 370, 489,
 555, 556, 599, 601, 602, 606, 607, 611,
 620, 638, 645, 648, 649, 656, 671, 697,
 728, 739, 745, 746, 755, 761, 771, 782,
 812, 845, 853, 865
 Tyrian/Tyrians, 321, 370, 608, 657, 756,
 747, 749, 865
 Tyrrhene/Tyrrhenia/Tyrrhenian, 424, 427

 Uel, 538
 Ugaritic, 120
 Ugbaru, 301, 308 (possibly Gobryas, fn. 25)
 Ulam, 75
 Ulatha, 614, 665, 765
 Ulla, 69, 565
 Umbri, 427
 Umbria, 408, 409, 432, **436**
 Umbrian/Umbrians, 408-410, 420, 431, 432
 Upper Armenia, 420
 Upper Galilee, 865
 Ur, 3, 4, 20, 119, **126-127**, 146, 183, 233,
 236, 252
 Uri, 27, 35, 40, **47**, 79, 537, 553
 Uriah, 78, 108 **fn. 58**, 122, 139, 170, 173,
 185, 186, 337, **515**, 517, 535, 566, 858,
 870, 887
 Urias, 333, 550, 558
 Uriel, 35, 39, 46, 80 **fn. 33**, 172, 481, 487,
 495, 500, 504, 516
 Urijah, 200, 220, 241, 344-346, 487, 515,
 535, 545, 547, 550, 578
 Urmia, 127
 Ushtanni (Tattenai?), 259 **fn. 47**, 270, 271,
 313
 Usi, 56
 USSR, 141

 Uthai/Uthi, 65, 533, 544, 551
 Utica, 416
 Uz, 17, 20 **fn. 27**, 21, 127
 Uzai, 345
 Uzal, 21
 Uzza/Uzzah, 64, 69, 76, 86, 107 **fn. 40**, 139,
 153, 157 (as Perez-Uzzah, fn. 13), 164,
 165, 223
 Uzzen-sherah, 66, 483
 Uzzi, 86, 187, 482, 484, 493, 500, 502, **515**,
 516, 522, 523, 547, 551, 552, 557, 569,
 572, 574
 Uzzia/Uzziah, 35, 39, 46, 69, 140, 152, 177,
 185, 192-194, 199, 218, 219, 250-252,
 479, 481, 482, 487, 495, 504, 509, 513,
516, 517, 537, 546, 551, 568, 859
 Uzziel, 7, 14, 26, 33, 35, 39, 58, 59, 67-70,
 79, 80, 86, 221, 344, 481, 493, 500, **516**,
 517
 Uzzielite/Uzzielites, 68, 516

 Vale of Shechem, 541
 Valerius Gratus, *see* Gratus, Valerius
 Valerius Messala Barbatus, 725
 Valley Gate, 345
 Valley of Salt, 107, 108, 117, 126, 217
Van Hoonacker, 330
 Vaniah, 538
 Varro, 413, 765
 Varus, Quintilius, 622, 625, 626, 674 **fn. 76**,
 678-680, 790, 795-797, 799, 800
 Vashni, 69, 487, 494 (substitution for
 "Joel?"--fn. 19), 504
 Vashti, 326, 327, 333, 342
 Veientes, 424
 Veii, 406
 Veneti, 711
 Ventidius, 608, 609, 658, 696, 750-752
 Venus, 423, 845
 Venusia, 409
 Vercellae, 708
 Vespasian, Titus Flavius Vespasianus, 350,
 435, 698, 699, 716, 837, 865
 Vetuloni, 424
 Vienna, 627, 682, 803, 827, 836
 Vipsanius, *see* Agrippa, (M.) Marcus
 Vipsanius
 "virgin," 891
 Vitellius, Aulus Vitellius Germanicus,
 629-631, 634, 635, 685, 686, 688, 691,
 693, 715, 716, 809-812, 817
 Vitellius, Lucius, 685 **fn. 112**
 Volaterrani, 424
 Volsci/Volscian/Volscians/Volscinii, 406, 424,
 427, **436**; *see also* Latium
 Voluminius, 671, 775, 780-782
 Vorones, General, 685 **fn. 110**

Waidrang, 485
 War of Berenice, 274, 378
 Water Gate, 112, 345, 347, 502
 West Semitic, 153, 154
 "widow"/"widowhood," 863 fn. 43
Wikipedia, 469, 723, 865
Wright, G. Ernest, 143

Xaloth, 865
 Xanthippus, 411
 Xenophon, 119, 127, 138, 140, 141, 157, 160, 253, 256-259, 261, 265, 285-287, 293-295, 297, 303-308, 310, 311, 316, 324, 467
 Xerxes I, 259, 260, 266, 287-289, 290, 296, 314, 315, 321, 322, 326, 340-342, 376, 427, 432, 434, 454, 560
 Xerxes II, 289, 290 314 (lineage per Herodotus, fn. 38)
 Xerxes, *see also* Xerxes/Artaxerxes confusion, 271, 326-328, 330

Yahdun-lim, 153
 Yaho, 107 (temple of, fn. 40), 153
 Yahu, 436, 484, 485, 567
 Yahweh, 485, 502, 506, 509 (on inscription)
 Yamhad, 153, 154
 Yeb, **424**, 427, 434, **436**, 484, 485, 566, 567; *see also* Elephantine
 Yebarekyahu, 566, 870
 Yebna, 218 fn. 108
 Yedi, 570
 Yedoh, 570
 Yedoniah, 485
 Yehezqiyah/Yehezqiyahu, 508
 Yehohanan, 152, 328-330, 485, 491, 494, 525, 555, 559, 561, 566, 572, 573, 857; *see also* Jehohanan, Johanan, Jonathan, John
 Yehohshua, 152, 572, 856
 Yerahme'el, 36, 510
 Yerahme'el, inscription, 510
 Yeshua, 856
 YHWH, 509, 891
 Yiddoh, *see* Iddo/Iddoh
 Yizre'el, *see* Jezreel

Zab, 149, 316
 Zabad, 36, 42, 65, 67, **161**, 185, 216, 481, 484, 537, 538, 546, 553
 Zabadaias, 538
 Zabbai, 345, 537, 544
 Zabbud, 533, 544
 Zabdeus, 489, 537, 546
 Zabdi, 29, 38, 48, 81, 87, 89, 500, 519, 552
 Zabdiel, 186, 369, 550

Zabina/Zabinas, *see* Zebina
 Zabud, 113 **fn. 90**, 156
 Zabulon, *see* Zebulon/Zebulun
 Zachariah/Zechar, 165, 166, 517
 Zacarias, 517, 545, 577, 579, 869; *see also* Zechariah/Zacharias
 Zacarias, of Iddo, prophet time of Zerubbabel, 325, 332, 336, 339
 Zaccai, 530
 Zaccur, 344, 347, 488, 500, 511, 512, **516**, 549, 573, 574, 578, 580
 Zachariah, genealogies miscellaneous, 539, 566, 579; *but see* Zechariah
 Zacharias, temple governor, time of king Josiah, 225; *see also* Zechariah
 Zadok, 106, 107, 109-113, 139, 166, 171, 173-175, **176**, 178-179, 182, 187, 199, 221, 344, 345, 347, 482, 489, **517**, 522-524, 526, 546, 549, 550, 558, 559, 565, 568, 570, 572, 575, 577, **579**, 860, 887, 888; *see also* Sadduc/Sadoc/Sadok
 Zafar (Sephar?), 502 fn. 29
 Zaham, 171, 172, 493
 Zahariyeh, 120
 Zair, 213
 Zalaph, 345
 Zalmon, 186
 Zalmunna, 95, 161
 Zama, 379, 414
 Zamaris, 784
 Zambis, 538
 Zamoath, 537, 553
 Zanoah, 345
 Zapyrus, 313
 Zarah/Zerah, 6, 7, 27, 29, 38, 43-45, 46, **47**, 48-49, 55, 67, 68, 70, 81, 89, 161, 187, 195, 204, 478, 480, 481, 496, 499, 511, 535, 551, 552, 566, 575
 Zariaias, 533, 548, 549, 557
 Zarephath, 207
 Zarthites, 29, 38, 43, 47, 48, 67, 81, 187
 Zathoe, 533, 549
 Zathui, 530
 Zattu, 268, 493, 497, 530, 537, 553, 567, 568, 574
 Zaza, 42, 43, 82
 Zealot/zealot, 851, 867
 Zebadiah, 87, 123, 181, 187, 209, 489, 493, 495, 514, 533, 537, 546, 549
 Zebah, 95, 161
 Zebedee, 851 fn. 5, 856, 857, 863, 866, 869, 874, 878, 881
 Zebedias, 29, 89
 Zebidah, 491, 851
 Zebina, 538, 553, 595, 638, 728, 729, 840
 Zeboim, 118
 Zebudah, 200, 201, 225, 486, 855

Zebulon/Zebulun, 5, 6, 13 (territory of), 51, 55, 59, 62, 68, 70, 71, 91, 94, 95, 97, 106, 147, 161, 170, 182, 188, 197, 218, 221, 490, 502, 630, 687, 851, 852

Zebulonite/Zebulunite, 14, 30, 94, 97, 170

ZECHARIAH

Zechariah, assassinated son of high priest Jehoiada, 573

Zechariah, Book of, 517

Zechariah, division of, 595 (see also Abijah)

Zechariah, father of chief Iddo of Manasseh in Gilead, 187; see also Zacarias

Zechariah, father of Jahaziel,

Zechariah, father of Joseph, Maccabaeen commander, 278, 358, 360, 361, 386

Zechariah, gate keeper, 495, 552

Zechariah, genealogies, miscellaneous, 477-480, 490, 493, 496, 497, 502, 513, 516 854

Zechariah, **glossaries**, 517, 579, 591, 869

Zechariah/Zacharias, high priest father of John the Baptist, 623, 676, 853, 854 (speechless period, fn. 16), 867-870, 886

Zechariah, high priest killed with Ananus, 850

Zechariah, Maccabaeen general, 586, 591

Zechariah, northern king #14, 192, 194, 196, 251

Zechariah, of Bebai, 544

Zechariah, of Iddo, 546, 570, 325, 336

Zechariah, priest at time of Nehemiah, 500

Zechariah, ruler in the House, 491

Zechariah, ruler murdered by king Jehoram, 210, 212, 517

“Zechariah, son of Berechiah, son of Iddo the Prophet,” 348

Zechariah, son of Jehoiada, 216, 870

Zechariah, son of Jehoshaphat, 212, 870

Zechariah, son of Jeroboam II, 192, 194, 196, 218, 251, 870

Zechariah, temple repair overseer, 224, 499

Zechariah, undesignated, 29, 564

Zechariah, witness to consummation of Isaiah’s and “prophetess,” 515

Zechariah, writer of *Book of*, 270, 348, 570, 871

Zechariah/Zacharias, high priest father of John the Baptist, 623, 676, 853, 867-870, 886

Zedad, 119

Zedekiah, 135, 194, 200, 201, 208, 226, 227, 239-247, 250, 256, 294, 490, 495-497, 518, 548, 559, 568, 570, 576

Zeeb, 95

Zela, 111 **fn. 77**, 157, 470

Zelek, 185, 186

Zelophehad, 13, 21, 33, 63, 64, 69, 71-75, 88, 204

Zelophehadite/Zelophehadites, 13, 22, 70, 71 (main case), 74, 860

Zemarite, 117, 118, **127**

Zemira, 85, 196

Zeno, 646, 718, 719, 727 (fn. 2), 731, 734, 801

Zenodorus, 614, 627, 665, 681, 765, 774, 801

Zenoi, 642

Zephanah, 480, 481, 494, 495

Zephaniah, 35, 39, 137, 145, 199, 227, 242-244, 248, 270, 348, 479, 495, 496, 504, **518**, 576, 578-**580**

Zephi, 31, 47, 49

Zepho, 25, 26, 31, 38, 39, 49

Zephon, 66

Zerahiah, 482, 522, 533, 540, 548, 557, 564, 568, 572, **580**

Zerahites, 46-48, 81

Zereda, 53, 195

Zeredatha (Zarethan), 195 fn. 2

Zeresh, 334

Zereth, 27, 30, 33, 82

Zeror, 166

Zeruah, 53, 115, 132, 195

Zerubbabel/Zorobabel, 98, 152, 165, 171, 187, 200, 206, 242, 267-270, 272, 323-326, 330-332, 336-340, 477, 479, 482, 486-489, 491-493, 497-499, 501, 503, 504, 513, 514, **518**, 519 (parentage issue, fn. 71), 527, 528, 534, 539, 541, 543-549, 560, 563-570, 572-578, **580**, 730, 855, 856, 859, 860

Zeruiah, 53, 105, 106, 108, 112, 115, 131, 152, 155, 163, 164, 175, 184-186, 195, 229

Zetham, 491, 494

Zethan, 85

Zeus, 713

Ziba, 107, 109, 110, 168

Zibeon, 20, 26, 42, 46-47, **48-49**, 122, 126, 166

Zibia/Zibiah, **48**, 76, 87, 198 **fn. 39**, 199, 215

Zichri/Zicri 14, 31, 32, 35, 39, 40, 58, 87, 88, 170, 188, 215, 219, 477, 479, 482, 486, 487, 493-495, 500, 502, **519**, 543, 551, 552

Zicri, 519

Zidkijah, 347, 501

Zidon, 117, 118

Zif, 114

Ziklag, 13, 65, 104, 105, 152, 155, 181, 182, 478, 481, 486, 487, 490, 492, 493, 513

Zillah, 19, 171, 197

Zillethai, 182

Zilpah/Zilpha, 5, 7, 26, 32, 46, 55, 56, 71,

118, 167
 Zilthai, 87
 Zimmah, 48, 221
 Zimnah, 48, 478, 480, 496, 566
 Zimram, 22
 Zimran, **4**, 161, 195 **fn. 9**
 Zimri, 30, 48, 63, 81, 82, **161**, 191, 195 **fn. 9**,
 198, 204, 205, 214, 250, 488, 493, 501
 Zin, 59, 62 **fn. 24**, 118
 Zion, appearance in a psalm, 44
 Zion, "city of David," 114, 139, 140
 Zion, figuratively, 518
 Zion, of the Jebusites, 107
 Zion, *see also* Mount Moriah/Mount Zion
 Ziph, 28, 33, 39, 40, 83, 104, 150
 Ziphion, 56
 Ziphron, 119
 Zippor, 63, 125
 Zipporah, 9, 31, 32, 34, 37, 40, 44, 45, **48**,
 49, 59, 66, 79, 99, 151; *see also*
 Sephora
 Zithri, 58, 516
 Ziza, 171 **fn. 29**, 513
 Zizon, 598, 644, 733
 Zobah, 102; *see also* Aram-Zobah
 Zobebah, 27, 30, 33
 Zohar, 45, **47-49**, 55, 58, 70, 122, 124, 187,
 575
 Zoilus, 597, 641, 642, 730, 731
 Zophah, 37, 183, 511
 Zophi, 487, 495, 504
 Zorah/Zoreah, 98 **fn. 40**, 99, 204
 Zorites, 45
 Zoroaster, 421
 Zorobabel, *see* Zerubbabel
 Zuar, 66, 501
 Zuph, 35, 39, 137, 480, 481, 494, 495, 504,
 505
 Zur, 30, 35, 63, 82, 165 **fn. 5**, 166, 517
 Zuriel, 68, 137
 Zurishaddai, 70

Apocryphal and Canonical Texts

Note: All references are to this text's core document translations and editions identified in the Bibliography, fully subject to comparison with other sources extant, it being recognized that seemingly minor grammatical differences can yield different understandings.

1 and 2 Chronicles, Books of, generally, 14, 66, 68, 132, 133, 147, 192, 211, 222, 226, 227, 331, 347, 552

1 Chronicles, Book of 4, 6, 11, 12, 17-21, 23, 25-48, 51, 52, 55, 56, 58, 61, 65-67, 69, 72, 73, 75-78, 80, 84, 85-88, 91, 97, 98, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 111-115, 117-124, 126, 127, 132, 137, 139, 140, 144, 145-152, 155, 157, 160-163, 165-176, 178, 181-187, 189, 193, 195-200, 205, 206, 210, 251, 271, 330, 477-479, 481-483, 486-497, 499-504, 510-513, 515-519, 524, 535, 546, 547, 550, 551, 557, 565-578, 855, 861
2 Chronicles, Book of, 18, 27, 35, 46-48, 97, 112, 114, 115, 117, 123, 126, 133, 137, 139, 144, 149, 151, 152, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170-175, 178, 189, 190, 193-195, 198-201, 203-205, 208-221, 223-229, 242, 254, 271, 478, 479, 481, 482, 486, 490-495, 497, 499-502, 508, 511-513, 516-519, 570, 573, 578, 579, 861, 870, 891
1 and 2 Esdras, books of, generally, 176, 331 **fn.**, 487, 524, 536
1 Esdras, Book of, 176, 225, 239, 267, 269, 270-272, 323-327, 331-333, 347, 487, 488, 491, 493, 513, 527, 529, 531-538, 543, 545, 546, 549, 550, 557, 558, 568-573, 575-577, 885
2 Esdras, Book of, 267, 326, 487, 499, 511, 557, 558, 570
1 Kings, Book of, 18, 19, 30, 33, 37, 45, 46, 53, 101, 103, 110, 112-115, 118, 122, 125, 126, 132, 133, 137, 138, 140, 143-145, 149, 151, 156, 159, 160, 164, 166, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 190, 195, 196, 198, 203-209, 432, 481, 490, 502, 518, 547, 570, 855, 887, 891
2 Kings, Book of, 18, 46, 97, 118, 120, 140, 144, 149, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196, 198-201, 209-228, 240, 247, 251, 254-256, 422, 423, 477-480, 485, 490, 497, 499, 500, 505, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 518, 570, 571, 573, 576, 857, 870, 886, 891
1 and 2 Maccabees, generally, 141, 273, 277, 283, 384, 395, 396, 464, 521, 525, 582, 586, 865
1 Maccabees, Book of, 144, 329, 355, 357, 358, 360-374, 381, 383, 385, 386, 388-390, 392, 394, 397, 402, 428, 465, 583-591, 727, 728
2 Maccabees, Book of, 140, 275, 276, 279, 353-365, 382, 383, 385-387, 393, 584-586, 588-590, 638, 821, 865
1 Peter, Book of, 861
1 and 2 Samuel, Books of, generally, 67, 68
1 Samuel, Book of, 18, 36, 52, 101-105, 108, 122, 124, 131, 138, 143, 147, 148,

155, 158, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, 174-178, 477, 486, 512, 540, 855, 886, 887

2 *Samuel, Book of*, 18, 37, 57, 85, 91, 97, 100, 101, 106-112, 132, 137, 139, 140, 142, 147-149, 151-153, 155-157, 159-161, 163, 164, 166-170, 173, 174, 176, 185, 186, 189, 197, 422, 489, 500, 511-513, 856, 861

Acts, Book of, 153, 154, 272, 433, 480, 696, 704, 705, 798, 817, 831, 849, 850, 851, 856-858, 861-863, 867, 886

Deuteronomy, Book of, 12, 25, 30, 44, 55, 117, 121, 125, 126, 138, 140, 156, 157, 541, 633, 882, 885, 891

Ezekiel, Book of, 43, 117, 118, 122, 159, 240, 434, 482, 489, 490, 503, 512, 889

Ezra/Ezrah, Book of, 30, 118, 137, 142, 145, 146, 151, 152, 158, 167, 169, 173, 218, 227-229, 241, 258, 259, 267, 269-273, 303, 313, 323-327, 331, 336, 347, 478, 481, 485, 487, 488, 493, 494, 496, 499, 501-504, 511, 513-515, 519, 524, 527, 529, 532-539, 543, 545, 557, 558, 565-571, 573, 574, 575-580, 824, 885

Ezra/Ezrah, books of, generally, 487, 524, 543, 550, 730 fn.

Genesis, Book of, 3-7, 17-23, 25-27, -32, 34, 37-48, 51, 55, 56, 65, 66, 74, 76-78, 85-88, 117-127, 140, 141, 146, 149-151, 158, 160, 166, 183, 195, 211, 428, 483, 490, 503, 511, 541, 547, 565, 574, 861, 890-892

Haggai, Book of, 267, 325, 519, 571

Isaiah, Book of, 3, 5, 17, 43, 103, 118, 125, 141, 159, 177, 199, 210, 211, 217, 221, 223, 479, 515, 517, 530, 566, 853, 868, 870, 887, 891

Jeremiah, Book of, 36, 110, 126, 131, 134, 142, 145, 149, 158, 159, 161, 193, 195, 196, 201, 225, 227, 255-257, 294, 432, 478, 483, 487, 488, 490, 491, 495, 497, 499-504, 508, 509, 511-513, 515, 518, 566, 568, 570, 572, 576-578, 580, 889

Judges, Book of, 5, 14, 15, 29, 32, 33, 34, 37-39, 42, 52, 57, 65, 69, 76, 93-101, 114, 118, 120, 123-125, 133, 138, 143-145, 147-149, 151, 155, 158, 160, 161, 186, 196, 477, 500, 522, 523, 540, 862, 891

Luke, Book of, 17, 20, 28, 41, 45, 53, 77, 78, 81, 119, 127, 152, 156, 158, 165, 174, 216, 268, 358, 433, 479, 486, 487, 497, 498, 517, 519, 560, 566, 573, 574, 632, 633, 676, 682, 686-690, 701, 703-706, 849-860, 862-864, 867, 869, 870, 873-875, 877-879, 882, 884, 886-891

Mary, Gospel of, 862

Micah, Book of, 53, 500

Numbers, Book of, 7, 12, 25, 26, 28, -30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38-41, 43-48, 59-66, 68, 70, 72-74, 80-82, 84-88, 117, 119-122, 124, 137, 138, 147, 151, 152, 156, 184, 206, 477, 481, 483, 487, 489, 490, 512, 515, 516, 528, 530, 547, 633, 851, 860, 879, 884

Philip, Gospel of, 880

Protevanglion, Book of, 863, 866-868, 870, 884, 886, 888

Proverbs, Book of, 159, 503

Psalms, Book of, 44, 887

Ruth, Book of, 28, 31, 34, 38, 41, 43, 44, 52, 76-79, 887

Thomas, Gospel According to, 880

Zechariah, Book of, 142, 156, 267, 325, 488, 517, 518, 571, 572